PERKIN-ELMER

OS/32 SYSTEM SUPPORT UTILITIES

Reference Manual

48-031 F00 R02

The information in this document is subject to change without notice and should not be construed as a commitment by The Perkin-Elmer Corporation. The Perkin-Elmer Corporation assumes no responsibility for any errors that may appear in this document.

The software described in this document is furnished under a license, and it can be used or copied only in a manner permitted by that license. Any copy of the described software must include the Perkin-Elmer copyright notice. Title to and ownership of the described software and any copies thereof shall remain in The Perkin-Elmer Corporation.

The Perkin-Elmer Corporation assumes no responsibility for the use or reliability of its software on equipment that is not supplied by Perkin-Elmer.

The Perkin-Elmer Corporation, Data Systems Group, 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, New Jersey 07757

©1977, 1980, 1983, 1984 by The Perkin-Elmer Corporation

Printed in the United States of America

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRE	FACE		v	;
СНА	PTERS			
1	SYSTEM S	UPPORT UTILITIES		
	1.1	INTRODUCTION	1-1	ļ
2	OS/32 SP	POOLER		
	2.1	INTRODUCTION	2-1	
	2.2	INPUT SPOOLING	2-2	
	2.3	OUTPUT SPOOLING	2-3	
	2.4 2.4.1 2.4.2	OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS Starting the Spooler .SPL Command	2-4 2-5 2-11	!
	2.5	MEMORY REQUIREMENTS	2-17	ł
	2.6	SPOOLER MESSAGES	2-18	;
3	DISK BAC	KUP UTILITY		
	3.1	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	3-1	;
	3.2	DISK BACKUP UTILITY MAGNETIC TAPE FORMAT	3-3	
	3.3	DISK BACKUP UTILITY REQUIREMENTS	3-5	;
	3.4 3.4.1	OPERATING PROCEDURES Multiple Disk Back-Up	3-5 3-19	;
	3 5	MEGGACEG	2_20	

48-031 F00 R02 i

CHAPTERS (Continued)

4	05/32 ACC	COUNTING REPORTING OTTETT	
1	4.1 4.1.1 4.1.2	INTRODUCTION Data Collection Starting the Data Collection for an Operating System Without Multi-Terminal Monitor (MTM)	4-1 4-3 4-3
	4.2.1 4.2.2	COMPILING, ESTABLISHING AND STARTING THE ACCOUNTING REPORTING UTILITY LOAD Command START Command	4-4 4-5 4-6
 	4.3.1 4.3.2 4.3.3 4.3.4 4.3.5 4.3.6 4.3.7	ACCOUNTING REPORTING UTILITY COMMANDS GET Command SELECT Command OPTION Command CHARGE Command REPORT Command SAVE Command PAUSE Command END Command	4-8 4-9 4-11 4-13 4-17 4-20 4-29 4-31 4-32
	4.4	ACCOUNTING REPORTING UTILITY TASK TERMINATION CODES	4-33
	4.5	ACCOUNTING REPORTING UTILITY MESSAGE SUMMARY	4-33
5	ERROR RE	PORTING UTILITY	
	5.1	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	5-1
	5.2	DESCRIBING MEMORY TO INTERPRET ERRORS	5-1
	5.3	LOADING AND STARTING THE ERROR REPORTING UTILITY	5-6
	5.4	SPECIFYING THE INPUT FILE	5-6
	5.5	DEFINING MEMORY CONFIGURATION	5-7
	5.6	SELECTING SPECIFIC DATA	5-13
1	5.7.1.2 5.7.1.3 5.7.1.4	GENERATING AN ERROR REPORT List Reports Bulk Device Input/Output(I/O) Error Report File Manager-Detected Errors System-Detected Errors System Milestones Memory Errors Summary Reports	5-15 5-15 5-16 5-17 5-20 5-25 5-28 5-30

CHAPTERS (Continued)

	5.7.2.1 5.7.2.2 5.7.2.3	Report Summary of Device Errors	5-30 5-33 5-34	**
	5.8	SAVING INFORMATION TO AN ARCHIVAL FILE	5-36	
	5.9	PAUSING A TASK	5-37	
	5.10	ENDING A TASK	5-37	
	5.11	MESSAGES	5-37	
6	DISK DUM	MP UTILITY		
	6.1	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	6-1	
	6.2	DISK DUMP UTILITY REQUIREMENTS	6-1	
	6.3	OPERATING PROCEDURES	6-2	1
7	DUMP PRI	NT UTILITY		
	7.1	GENERAL DESCRIPTION	7-1	ł
	7.2	USING A TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT FILE	7-2	
	7.3	EXECUTING THE DUMP PRINT UTILITY	7-2	ł
	7.4	DUMP PRINT EXAMPLE	7-5	;
	7.5	CORRUPT SYSTEM POINTER TABLE (SPT)	7-6	
	7.6	DUMP PRINT STRUCTURE DISPLAY	7-6	1
	7.7	AUXILIARY PROCESSING UNIT (APU) QUEUE PARAMETER BLOCK (QPB) SUMMARY DISPLAY	7-7	;
	7.8	AUXILIARY PROCESSING UNIT (APU) AUXILIARY PROCESSOR BLOCK (APB) SUMMARY DISPLAY	7-8	!
	7.9	DUMP PRINT MESSAGES	7-9	
8	MIRROR D	DISK SYNCHRONIZATION UTILITY		;
	8.1	MIRROR DISK FACILITY	8-1	1
	8.2	OVERVIEW	8-2	1

48-031 F00 R02 iii

CHAPTERS (Continued)

1	8.3	FUNCTION	8-2
	8.4 8.4 8.4 8.4 8.4	l Preliminary Steps 2 Loading DISCSYNC 3 Starting DISCSYNC 4 End of Task Codes	8-3 8-3 8-4 8-4 8-6 8-6
1	8.5	MESSAGES	8-8
	APPENDIX	ES	
1	A CONTI	ENTS OF MAGNETIC TAPE PRODUCED BY A STAND-ALONE	A -1
ł	B CONT	ENTS OF MEMORY PRODUCED BY A PANIC DUMP	B-1
	FIGURES		
1	4-1 4-2 4-3 4-4	The Accounting Reporting Utility Process System Summary Report Account Summary Report Individual Account Summary Report	4-2 4-23 4-25 4-27
	5-1 5-2 5-3 5-4	Memory Described as Blocks Memory Described as Blocks and Banks A Bank Broken into Modules A Bank Broken into Storage Units	5-2 5-3 5-4 5-5
	TABLES		
1	5-1 5-2	STM INFORMATION MODULE TYPES AND SIZES	5-3 5-11
ŀ	8-1	DISCSYNC SEGMENT SIZES	8-7
	INDEX		IND-l

PREFACE

This manual contains descriptions of and procedures for using all Perkin-Elmer disk utilities and is intended for system operators, software maintenance personnel and users of stand-alone systems.

Chapter 1 contains a general description of the utilities. Chapter 2 describes the OS/32 Spooler, and Chapter 3 describes the Disk Backup Utility. The OS/32 Accounting Reporting Utility and the Error Reporting Utility are covered in Chapters 4 and 5, respectively. The Disk Dump Utility is covered in Chapter 6. The Dump Print Utility is presented in Chapter 7. The Mirror Disk Synchronization Utility is described in Chapter 8. Appendix A contains the contents of a magnetic tape produced by a stand-alone dump from a uniprocessor. Appendix B contains the display of the Dump Print Utility output from a Model 3200MPS System.

This manual is intended for use with the OS/32 RO7.2 software release or higher.

Revision 02 of this manual expands the Accounting Reporting Utility to include auxiliary processing unit (APU) user data as well as central processing unit (CPU) user data for the Model System. The Report Account formats have been realigned make the accounting data more discernable. There modifications to the OS/32 Spooler with the addition of four new START command options, five new run-time commands run-time commands. OS/32 Backup is also improved with the addition of eight new START command parameters. The Error Reporting Utility includes a new format for the output of memory error reports from the Model 3205 System. In addition, system-detected error report types have been added that are applicable to the Model 3200MPS System. Information about the Synchronization Utility, a component of the Mirror Disk Facility, provided in Chapter 8. Additionally, a more current sample display of the Dump Print Utility from a Model 3200MPS System has been included in Appendix B.

Discussions of the Disk Initializer Utility and the Disk Integrity Check Utility have been removed since these utilities are no longer supported for the OS/32 RO7.1 release and higher. They have been replaced by the Fastchek Utility, which incorporates the capabilities of both. See the OS/32 Fastchek Reference Manual for a complete discussion of the Fastchek Utility.

For information on the contents of all Perkin-Elmer 32-bit manuals, see the 32-Bit Systems User Documentation Summary.

48-031 F00 R02

CHAPTER 1 SYSTEM SUPPORT UTILITIES

1.1 INTRODUCTION

System support utilities include the following:

- OS/32 Spooler
- Disk Backup
- Accounting Reporting
- Error Reporting
- Disk Dump
- Dump Print
- Mirror Disk Synchronization

A brief overview of the capabilities of the system support utilities is represented below.

- The OS/32 Spooler allows input/output (I/O) to a slow device, such as a printer, to be placed on mass storage devices to await transmission.
- The Disk Backup Utility provides a fast way to save files to magnetic tape or disk and restore files to disk.
- The Accounting Reporting Utility generates reports or archival files from the accounting information recorded by the Accounting Data Collection Facility. These reports and files are generated through operator commands.
- The Error Reporting Utility produces reports from the error log information recorded by the hardware error logger and stored on the error log file by the operating system.
- The Disk Dump Utility dumps information from a disk to magnetic tape, restores a previously dumped disk volume from magnetic tape, verifies that the data is correctly restored, and displays information contained on a disk volume in a format useful for debugging system routines that manage direct access volumes.

48-031 F00 R02

- The Dump Print Utility interprets and prints to a list device the contents of the memory dump previously copied from memory to magnetic tape by the panic dump program.
- The Mirror Disk Synchronization Utility provides initial synchronization and restoration of a synchronous state after a disk failure, while still providing full availability of data. It is a support component of the Mirror Disk Facility.

CHAPTER 2 OS/32 SPOOLER

2.1 INTRODUCTION

The OS/32 package (RO6.2 or higher), comes with two spooler tasks:

- OS/32 Spooler
- SPL/32 Spooler

OS/32 Spooler is Perkin-Elmer's first generation spooler and, prior to the 6.2 release, was the only spooler available with OS/32. As such, the OS/32 Spooler provides the basic input/output (I/O) spooling services discussed in the remainder of this chapter.

The SPL/32 Spooler offers a more extensive range of features and capabilities than the OS/32 Spooler. The SPL/32 Spooler is the latest spooling product offered with the OS/32 operating system. For a detailed discussion of the capabilities of SPL/32, see the SPL/32 Spooler Administration Reference Manual.

The system administrator determines which spooler will be used on a system by selecting the appropriate system generation (sysgen) statement. Only one spooler can be active on the system at any given time. The System Generation/32 (Sysgen/32) Reference Manual presents detailed information regarding the appropriate procedures for sysgening either spooler.

NOTE

The manner in which pseudo devices are specified and used in the spooling environment is different for the two spoolers. Pseudo devices created for the OS/32 Spooler are incompatible pseudo devices created for the SPL/32 Spooler. Do not attempt to mix the various pseudo device types.

2.2 INPUT SPOOLING

The input spooling feature provides facilities for copying a batch stream of cards such as source programs, operator commands, command substitution system (CSS) files or other user data to disk files for subsequent processing. Each card deck can be spooled to a unique user-specified file for convenient access. One or more card readers can be designated as spool devices in the START command to a spooler task. All readers so defined are exclusively assigned to the spooler.

The spooler periodically monitors the status of the card readers by issuing supervisor call 1 (SVC1) reads to them. If status X'AO' is returned (device unavailable), the spooler goes into a time wait state. The length of this time wait can be specified as an option in the START command. The default is 30 seconds. Another read is issued at the conclusion of the interval.

A reader control statement specifies the disk file to which the input is being spooled. Data cards to be copied must be preceded by a control card.

Format:

/@INPUT fd [,D] /@SUBMIT fd [,D]

Parameters:

fd

is the file descriptor of the disk file in the form voln:filename.ext/actno. An index file is allocated with name fd. If volume name is omitted, the file is allocated on the default spool volume.

D

specifies that if a file with the same name already exists, the file is deleted and reallocated.

The /@SUBMIT control statement is used only in a multi-terminal monitor (MTM) environment. If the file already exists and D is not specified, or if the control card is syntactically wrong, the spooler logs a message to the console. Cards are read until another /@INPUT or /@SUBMIT statement is found. In this way, stacked input is processed even if an intervening deck contains an error. The ending control statement that halts input spooling is defined as follows:

/0 (columns 1 and 2)

Data is copied from the cards to the disk file until a /0, /0INPUT or /0SUBMIT statement is read. In the last two cases, another copy operation is performed and a warning message is logged. If the card reader returns a status X'AO' before an ending control card is read, the spooler assumes an incomplete input and retries the read until encountering more data. Other spooler functions, such as printing and punching to or reading from other spool devices, continue. Input spooling continues until the last control card is read and the next I/O returns device unavailable. The time wait is then reissued. The resulting disk files can now be explicitly assigned and read by the user in order to access the spooled information.

2.3 OUTPUT SPOOLING

Output spooling provides facilities for more than one task to be simultaneously assigned to one or more output devices. The output spooling feature supports print and card punch devices. Data to be punched or printed is written to disk files from which it is copied by the spooler to the available output devices. The user interface for card punches is compatible with the interface for output spooling to the line printer. Spool files are uniquely identified within the operating system by a commercial at symbol (@) as the first character of the filename.

To spool output, the user assigns a logical unit (lu) to a pseudo device, defined at sysgen time. There is no limit to the number of tasks or logical units that can be assigned to a pseudo device. The operating system automatically intercepts all assignments to a pseudo device and allocates a file on the spool volume. Subsequent SVCl write calls cause data to be written to this file and not to the pseudo device. The spooler supports both image and formatted output.

Form feeds can be issued after a banner page or at the end of each printed file.

NOTE

If the logical record length of a physical output device is less than 110 characters wide, spooler will output the banner page in a narrow format of only 55 characters. However, the narrow format will contain all the information that would be contained in the full-width format.

When the user closes the lu assigned to a spool file, the filename, task name, task priority and number of records in the file are placed on the spool queue. The spool queue is a file on the spool volume maintained by the spooler. If the PURGE option was entered when the spooler was started, the filenames of files that do not exist on the spool volume are deleted from the spool queue. The operator commands .SPL PRINT and .SPL PUNCH can be used to invoke the spooler to output a user file. It is up to the user to ensure that sufficient disk space is available to accommodate output spooling. The user task (u-task) generating the spooled output is responsible for handling, within its own standard I/O recovery routines, an end of medium (EOM) status occurring while writing to spool files.

If the user desires multiple copies of a file, data can be written to any user-defined disk file. Subsequently, a .SPL PRINT or .SPL PUNCH command can be issued to print multiple copies of the file (see Section 2.4.2). Unless OPTION NOHEADER has been invoked, a header page with the following information precedes the printing of each spool file:

- Taskid or filename
- User account number
- Time of day
- Date

The account number is 0 for all tasks executing in the foreground and background environments. See the OS/32 Multi-Terminal Monitor (MTM) Reference Manual for information on account numbers. Output to card punch devices is preceded by a header card that helps to identify the file. The information is the same as that given on the header page for print devices. All fields not used in the display of filename, account number, etc., contain asterisks (*). To facilitate separating any files that have been punched on cards, a trailing card is output. This card contains punches in every row from columns 1 to 66.

2.4 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

The spooler is provided in object format with the OS/32 package. The spooler must be built as a nonprivileged u-task and must be loaded with the task identifier (taskid) .SPL. See the OS/32 Utilities Packaging Document.

Example:

LOAD .SPL, SPOOLER.TSK

2-4 48-031 F00 R02

2.4.1 Starting the Spooler

The START command specifies to the spooler task which devices are to be assigned exclusively for the spooling operation.

The format for the START command is as follows:

Format:

Parameters:

pseudo dev=

specifies the device name to which files will The name of the output for spooling. physical device on which these files will actually be printed or punched is fd. A physical device can be assigned to more than one pseudo device. When multiple physical devices are associated with a single pseudo device, the device attributes for the first physical device specified apply to all of the devices. Ιt is advisable to remaining associate only devices with like device attributes with a common pseudo device.

COMMAND=

fd specifies the input device or file from which additional parameters are to be taken. By using this parameter, a user may specify more parameters than can fit on a single command line. This parameter may appear anywhere in the parameter list. All parameters in the list are processed before any parameters are taken from the specified fd.

Any parameters contained in the command file must be in the same format as if they were issued from the START command line. The parameters within the specified fd are processed until end of file (EOF) is encountered.

CARD=

fd is a required keyword for input spooling and specifies input devices to be used for spooling.

T=

sss specifies the number of seconds between retries on input spooling. The default is 30 seconds.

M=

n specifies the number of message buffers to be used by the spooler. The default is 10.

OPTION

specifies the options in effect for the device specified by fd. When a series of devices (fd) are specified, the OPTION subparameters apply to all devices, as in Example 3 below. In addition, different OPTION subparameters may also be specified for each real or pseudo device.

48-031 F00 R02

Whenever two or more OPTION subparameters they must be enclosed parentheses, as indicated in Examples 2 and 3 below. If one OPTION subparameter is used, as shown in Example 1 below, no parentheses are required.

NOHEADER

specifies that no banner page is to precede spooled output to the specified fd. parameter is omitted, HEADER is the default.

HEADER

specifies that a banner page is to precede spooled output to the specified fd. This parameter is the default.

PROTECT

specifies that only those files that are either assigned to that device or specified in the DEVICES=fd statement in the PRINT or PUNCH parameter of the .SPL command are output to the specified device. Files are not spooled to a device simply because it is available.

NOPROTECT

makes the specified device available for all print/punch requests.

NOBFF

specifies that no form feed will be sent the end of a banner page. Text will begin immediately after the date line of the banner.

BFF

specifies that a form feed will be sent to the printer at the end of the banner page. parameter is the default.

NOTFF

specifies that no form feed will be sent at the end of a printed file.

TFF

specifies that a form feed will be sent to the printer at the end of a printed file. parameter is the default.

AUTOCONT I NUE

causes OS/32 Spooler to periodically poll a device in the 'not ready' state to see if it is ready to continue. When the device is ready, the spooler will automatically continue output to that device.

NOAUTOCONTINUE causes OS/32 Spooler to cease output to a device in the 'not ready' state until the user a CONTINUE command for that device. This parameter is the default.

48-031 FOO RO2 2-7

voln: allows a user to specify the volume on which the spool queue is to reside. If this parameter is omitted, OS/32 Spooler will establish the spool queue on the current spool volume. This parameter must be followed by a colon.

MAXDEVS=

nnnn specifies the maximum number of physical devices allowed. If this parameter is not specified, the default maximum number of real devices is as follows:

(n=1)

where n is the number of logical units specified when the task is built.

MXPSEUDO=

mmmm specifies the maximum number of pseudo devices allowed. If this parameter is omitted, the maximum number of pseudo devices is the same as the number of real devices.

QORDER-

defines the order in which entries are placed and maintained on the SPOOL queue file. This parameter will also determine how the entries are selected for output. The default is PRIORITY.

FIFO

specifies first-in/first-out queue order.

LIFO

specifies last-in/first-out queue order.

PRIOSIZE

specifies that the queue is to be maintained in ascending order of task priority; entries of equal priority will be maintained in ascending order according to file size.

PRIORITY

specifies that the queue is to be maintained in ascending order of task priority regardless of file size.

PURGE

causes filenames of files that cannot be found on the spool volume by OS/32 Spooler to be purged from the spool queue. These filenames are purged when they reach the top of the spool queue.

Example 1:

START, PR=PR1:, PR2=(TTY1:, TTY2:, TTY3:), CARD=CR:, T=60, M=2, OPTION TTY1:, NOH

In this case, FR1:, TTY1:, TTY2:, TTY3: and CR: are actual device names as specified at sysgen time. PR and PR2 are pseudo devices defined at sysgen to be used for output spooling. If a user program assigns an lu to PR, output is spooled, eventually to be output on device PR1:. If a user program assigns an lu to PR2, output is spooled, eventually to be printed on either TTY1:, TTY2: or TTY3:. Header output on device TTY1: is disabled since option NOH has been used. This option applies to the physical device TTY1:. If a user program assigns an lu to PR1: directly (assuming it is available; i.e., not assigned by the spooler), output is not spooled and is sent directly to device PR1:. Device CR: is used for input spooling.

Example 2:

START, PR=(PR1:, PR2:), OPT PR2:, (NOH, TFF), PURGE, QOR=FIFO

In this case, PRl: and PR2: are actual device names specified at sysgen time. PR is a pseudo device defined at sysgen to be used for output spooling. If a user program assigns an lu to PR, output is spooled to be generated either on PRl: or PR2:. Files spooled to PR2: are printed without a banner page. A form feed will be sent to the printer at the end of the printed file. The PURGE parameter tells OS/32 Spooler to delete any filenames for files not on the spool volume from the spool queue when they reach the top of the queue. Entries on the spool queue file are placed and maintained in FIFO order. Since both time and message buffer options are omitted, the following defaults are taken and no input spooling is requested:

1

- T = 30 seconds
- M = 10 message buffers

Example 3:

```
START, SPR1=PR1:, SPR2=PR2:, SPR3=(PR1:, PR3:), CARD=CR:
, PNCH=CRDP:, OPTION (PR1:, PR2:, PR3:), (NOB, NOT, AUTO)
, QOR=PRIOS
```

In this case, the pseudo devices are SPR1, SPR2, SPR3, CARD and PNCH. The associated device names are PR1:, PR2:, PR3:, CR: and CRDP:. SPR1 causes output to be spooled and output on PR1:. SPR2 causes output to be spooled and output on PR2:. SPR3 causes output to be spooled and output on either PR1: or PR3:. CARD causes input to be spooled from device CR:. PNCH causes output to be spooled and output on CRDP:. The OPTION subparameters in effect for physical devices PR1:, PR2: and PR3: are NOB, NOT and AUTO. Therefore, text will be printed immediately after the banner page, no form feed will occur at the end of the printed file and, when a device is in a not ready state, the spooling operation pauses and then automatically continues when that device is ready. The queue is to be maintained in ascending order of task priority. Tasks of equal priority will be maintained in ascending order of size.

Example 4:

1

ST, COMM=SPL.CMD

The above example indicates the use of a user-specified command file (SPL.CMD) within the START command. This file may contain any of the spooler START command parameters. For convenience, separate command files can be established for individual spooler operations.

Example 5:

Use of multiple pseudo device names enables the user to direct output to a separate device or a group of devices. In the following example, output is being directed from multiple pseudo devices to one physical device.

ST, PR=PRT:, PR1=PRT:, ...

		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	
i				•	S	P	L	ı			;
	_	_	_	_	_	_			_	_	

2.4.2 .SPL Command

The .SPL command controls spooling operations. Input and output spooling is supported by the card reader, card punch and printer. The spool volume specified at sysgen can be changed by the VOLUME operator command. See the OS/32 Operator Reference Manual.

The spooler operations available for use with the .SPL command follow.

Format:

```
DELETE
       ATTACH pseudo-dev:, dev:
       DETACH pseudo-dev:,dev:
       HOLD fd
        RELEASE fd
        STATUS
       BACKWARD fd,n
        FORWARD fd,n
        CANCEL fd
        CONTINUE fd
.SPL
        REWIND fd
        SUSPEND fd
       INQUIRE [TASK-tttttttt] [,DEV-pdv] [ACCOUNT-aaaaa] [,LIST-fd2]
       PRINT fd [, COPIES=n] [, DEVICE=fdx] [, DELETE] [, VFC]
       PUNCH fd [, COPIES=n] [, DEVICE=fdx] [, DELETE] [, VFC]
        OPTION
                                       AUTOCONTINUE )
                                       NOAUTOCONT I NUE
        PURGE fd
        END
        TERMINATE
```

Parameters:

ADD	defines a new device for the spooler. The device specified may be either a pseudo or a physical device.
dev:	specifies the name of a physical device.
pseudo-dev:	specifies the name by which a pseudo device is known to the spooler.
DELETE	deletes the specified device (pseudo or physical) as the output spooling device after the current file is completed.
АТТАСН	associates a predefined pseudo device with a predefined physical device.
DETACH	disassociates the specified pseudo device from the specified physical device. Further output is prevented for the pseudo device.
HOLD	causes a file on the spool queue to be placed in a "hold" state until it is released.
RELEASE	causes a file on the spool queue to be released from the "hold" state and made available for output spooling.
STATUS	causes the status of the specified device (pseudo or physical) to be displayed to the system console. If the device parameter is not specified, this command displays to the system console the current status of each input, output and pseudo device. The message identifies the type of input device, names the device, and gives its current status. For output devices, the message informs the user which options are enabled.
BACKWARD	backspaces the spool output by the number of records specified by n. This parameter is invalid if the device is currently printing or punching.
fd	is the file descriptor of the device used for output spooling.
n	is a decimal number indicating the number of records to skip backward or forward.

FORWARD

forward spaces the spool output file to be spooled out by the number of records specified by n. This parameter is invalid if the device is currently printing or punching.

CANCEL

cancels the spool file currently being output to the device specified by fd. The current spool file is removed from the spool queue, and output spooling resumes with the next file on the queue.

CONTINUE

continues I/O to the specified fd. This parameter should be entered after I/O is paused because an I/O error occurred or the SUSPEND parameter was entered. This parameter is invalid if the device is currently printing or punching.

REWIND

restarts spooling a file, beginning with the header page. This parameter is invalid if output is currently active.

SUSPEND

suspends or pauses I/O to an output spool device after the currently active spool file has terminated I/O. This parameter allows the operator to change ribbon or paper between tasks. I/O is continued by the CONTINUE parameter.

INQUIRE

displays on the system console all filenames currently on the spool queue and the pseudo device assignments.

TASK=

tttttttt specifies the task for which the spool queue is to be searched. An asterisk (*) and a dash (-) can be used to indicate generic task identifiers. These special characters are used in exactly the same way as in file selection with BACKUP. See Section 3.4 for an explanation of how to use the special characters * and - to reduce the number of repetitious entries.

DEV=

pdv specifies the pseudo device for which the spool queue is checked for files being spooled to or from.

ACCOUNT=

aaaaa specifies a 1- to 5-digit number for which the spool queue is to be searched for spool files with the same account number.

LIST=

fd specifies the file or device to which the inquiry list is output. If this parameter is omitted, the inquiry list will go to the console. If fd cannot be found, a file will be allocated.

PRINT

specifies that the contents of the file specified by fd are to be printed. Files are placed on the spool queue through the PRINT parameter and are spooled with a priority of two.

COPIES=

n is the number of copies to be printed or punched. If this parameter is not specified, the default is one copy.

DEVICE=

fd specifies the pseudo device to which the file (fd) is to be output. If fd is not specified, the output is sent to any available line printer or card punch device assigned to the spooler. If PRINT or PUNCH is specified to a device that does not support the requested function, the file is output in a form supported by the specified device; i.e., a PRINT to a card punch device results in punched output, and a PUNCH to a line printer results in printed output.

DELETE

If used with the PRINT or PUNCH parameters, this parameter deletes the user file after all copies have been printed or punched. Files that are automatically spooled by the system are deleted by default after they are printed or punched.

NOTE

Files with nonzero keys or files residing on a restricted disk without RW privileges for account 0 cannot be deleted by the spooler and remain on the disk.

VFC

indicates that the specified file will be printed or punched using vertical forms control characters.

PUNCH

specifies that the contents of the file specified by fd are to be punched. Files are placed on the spool queue through the PUNCH parameter and are spooled with a priority of two.

OPTION

specifies the options in effect for the real or pseudo device specified by fd. Whenever two or more of the OPTION subparameters are used, they must be enclosed within parentheses.

fd is a file descriptor that refers to a real or pseudo device.

NOHEADER specifies that printing of the banner page is to be suppressed.

HEADER specifies that the banner page is to be printed. This parameter is the default.

PROTECT specifies that only those files that are either assigned to the specified device (fd₁) or specified in the DEVICE=fd statement in the PRINT or PUNCH parameter of the .SPL command can be output to the device. Files are not spooled to a device simply because it is available.

NOPROTECT enables a print or punch request to send data to any available pseudo device assigned to the spooler.

NOBFF specifies that no form feed will be sent at the end of a banner page. Text will begin immediately after the date line of the banner.

specifies that a form feed will be sent to the printer at the end of the banner page. This parameter is the default.

NOTFF specifies that no form feed will be sent at the end of a printed file.

TFF specifies that a form feed will be sent to the printer at the end of a printed file. This parameter is the default.

AUTOCONTINUE causes OS/32 Spooler to periodically poll a device in the "not ready" state to see if it is ready to continue. When the device is ready, the spooler will automatically continue output to that device.

NOAUTOCONTINUE causes OS/32 Spooler to cease output to a device in the "not ready" state until the user enters a CONTINUE command for that device.

This parameter is the default.

PURGE removes a specified filename currently waiting to be spooled from the spool queue.

allows the user to bring OS/32 Spooler to a gradual halt with all devices suspended after the current operation is completed. When all devices are suspended, OS/32 Spooler executes an SVC3 code O instruction.

TERMINATE causes OS/32 Spooler to terminate all operations immediately with EOT 4. This command prevents damage to the spool queue if the program is cancelled.

Functional Details:

If the spooler is not active when a spool file is ready for output, the operator is informed that a filename was not entered on the queue. The file subsequently can be output by issuing the PRINT or PUNCH parameters from the system console.

2.5 MEMORY REQUIREMENTS

The spooler memory requirements are approximately 20kb plus:

- 76 bytes for each message buffer
- 180 bytes for each real device specified in the START command
- 264 bytes for each I/O buffer

If memory is not increased when the spooler is loaded, the additional memory designated by default (above the initial 20kb) is an additional 4kb.

The spooler requires only one I/O buffer regardless of the number of spool devices. However, the spooler operates more efficiently with multiple I/O buffers. For every additional 264 bytes of memory available in the segment into which the task is loaded, the spooler creates another I/O buffer. If more than seven devices and more than ten message buffers are specified, the operator should load the spooler into a larger segment. If the number of real devices is not specified, the spooler will designate space in memory according to the number of logical units specified at link time.

The space in memory taken by each pseudo device entry is related to the number of connected real devices. It is calculated by the following formula:

where n is the number of connected real devices.

Example:

LOAD .SPL, SPOOLER, 20

İ

į

2.6 SPOOLER MESSAGES

The following messages are output by the spooler.

ALLOCATE/ASSIGN ERROR ON PRINT QUEUE

indicates that bad status was returned from SVC7 during either allocation or assignment of a spool queue file.

BATCH NOT IN SYSTEM

indicates that a /@SUBMIT control statement was processed during input spooling, but TASK.MTM was not loaded and started.

BUFFER NOT AVAILABLE

indicates that the free buffer into which the particular INQUIRE parameters would be passed is not available. The request is ignored, but can be repeated when a buffer is available.

CURRENT OS DOES NOT SUPPORT THIS SPOOLER

indicates that the OS was sysgened either without spool support or with SPL/32 support.

DEVICE XXXX NOT DEFINED FOR OPTION COMMAND

indicates that device xxxx specified in the OPTION parameter of the START or .SPL command is not a device name defined by the spooler at the time the OPTION parameter is processed. In the START command, specify the device xxxx as a pseudo or real device prior to specifying the OPTION parameter. In the .SPL command, use .SPL ADD xxxx prior to using the OPTION parameter.

ERROR: XXXX ALREADY DEFINED

!

indicates that the device specified has already been ADDed or ATTACHed.

ERROR: XXXX DEVICE ACTIVE

indicates that the device specified by a REWIND, CONTINUE, CANCEL, FORWARD or BACKWARD parameter was still spooling.

ERROR: XXXX DEVICE IS ALREADY SUSPENDED

indicates that a SUSPEND command was issued for a device on which a SUSPEND was already pending. The additional SUSPEND command is rejected. The device will stop at the end of the current file.

ERROR: XXXX DEVICE IS IDLE

indicates that the device was not spooling a file when the REWIND, CONTINUE, CANCEL, FORWARD or BACKWARD parameter was specified.

ERROR: XXXX DEVICE IS NOT A REAL DEVICE

indicates that the device xxxx specified is not a real device. The command entered requires a real device to be specified.

ERROR: XXXX DEVICE QUIESED. RESTART DISALLOWED.

indicates that an END command was issued and the user tried to restart a device that was stopped at the end of a file. The command is rejected.

ERROR: XXXX IS NOT A PSEUDO-DEVICE

indicates that the device xxxx specified is not a pseudo device. The command entered requires a pseudo device to be specified.

ERROR: xxxx IS NOT CONNECTED TO

indicates that the pseudo device xxxx specified by the DETACH parameter is not connected to the real device ####.

FILE filename NOT ON QUEUE

indicates that the filename specified with the PURGE, HOLD or RELEASE parameter is not on the spool queue.

FILE filename SPOOLING

indicates that the filename specified with the PURGE parameter is currently being spooled out. Determine the device to which the file is being spooled and use the CANCEL parameter to stop I/O and remove the filename from the spool queue.

INQUIRY LIST ASSIGN ERROR CODE=xx

indicates that the list file for an INQUIRE command could not be assigned. The status returned from SVC7 is xx.

INQUIRY LIST WRITE ERROR STATUS=yyyy

indicates that an I/O error occurred while writing to the fd specified in the LIST= parameter. The status returned from SVCl is yyyy.

INSUFFICIENT LUS DEFINED FOR START COMMANDS

indicates that the number of logical units available is insufficient for the operation of the spooler as specified by the START command.

INSUFFICIENT MEMORY ALLOCATED FOR SPOOLER

indicates that insufficient space is available for the operation of the spooler. Reload the spooler with a larger segment size increment field.

INSUFFICIENT SPACE ALLOCATED FOR PSEUDO DEVICE TABLE

indicates that insufficient space has been allocated for the pseudo device table. Reload the spooler with a larger segment increment field or increase the maximum number of pseudo devices to be supported with the MXPSEUDO parameter of the START command.

INVALID fd

1

1

ł

1

1

indicates that the file descriptor specified with the .SPL PRINT or .SPL PUNCH command is a device, not a file, or that an invalid file descriptor is present.

INVALID PARAMETER

indicates that the parameter is invalid since it does not match any of the acceptable parameter inputs for the command.

INVALID PARAMETER DELIMITER

indicates that a parameter delimiter such as a comma or a parenthesis is missing. See the command format representation.

2-20 48-031 F00 R02

INVALID SYNTAX - voln:filename.ext/acct

indicates that an invalid file descriptor was specified with a .SPL PRINT or .SPL PUNCH command.

I/O ERROR XXXX ON fd PLEASE CORRECT AND CONTINUE

indicates that a spool device returned a nonzero status (xxxx), possibly because the printer is off-line or the card reader needs to be checked. The fd is the physical device.

I/O ERROR xxxx ON LU #### fd

indicates that an I/O error has occurred on LU ####; xxxx is the status returned from SVCl.

I/O ERROR XXXX ON PRINT QUEUE FILE

indicates that SVCl returned bad status while writing to or reading from the print queue. xxxx is the status halfword.

NOTE

If I/O error code 84XX appears during the OS/32 Spooler operation, please be aware that the error may be related to Network Printing using PENnet. See the PENnet System Administration Manual, Appendix 9 for the PEN-NP Error Code Summary (84XX).

MAXIMUM REAL DEVICES EXCEEDED

indicates that the number of real devices, as specified by the START or .SPL command, exceeds the maximum allowable amount that was specified by the MAXDEVS parameter.

MISSING /@ CONTROL CARD, FILE fd

indicates that the ending control card is missing on stacked input. The file being spooled to is the fd. Processing continues with the next job.

NOT ADDED TO BATCH QUEUE

ţ

1

1

í

indicates that a file spooled via /@SUBMIT was not put on the batch queue.

NOT ENOUGH MEMORY FOR 1 I/O BUFFER PER DEVICE

indicates that insufficient memory was designated to allow an I/O buffer for each connected real device. The spooler continues operation, but performance will be affected.

OS/32 REVISION IS LESS THAN RO6-02

indicates that the version of 0S/32 is earlier than R06-02.

PERKIN-ELMER OS/32 SPOOLER 03-152 R03-00

is an identification message that appears when OS/32 Spooler starts its operation.

PSEUDO-DEVICES EXCEEDS MAXIMUM

indicates that the number of pseudo devices specified by the START or .SPL command exceeds the maximum allowable amount as specified by the MXPSEUDO parameter.

QUEUE FILE NOT EMPTY - QORDER PARAMETER IGNORED

indicates that reordering of queue items can only be accomplished when the queue is empty. Spool out the items that are presently on the spool queue.

OUIESE IS PENDING

indicates that the spooler is completing its operation. The REWIND or CANCEL command will be ignored since the spooler has already been instructed to end.

WARNING: fd BAD LINE COUNT

indicates that the limits of the file being spooled on device fd were exceeded following the FORWARD or BACKWARD parameters.

WARNING: fd INVALID FIRST CONTROL CARD

indicates a syntax error on /@ starting control card. fd specifies the device name.

WARNING: fd SVC7 ERR=xx

indicates that the device specified by fd could not be assigned by the spooler. The status returned by the SVC7 call is xx.

WARNING - NO OUTPUT DEVICES DEFINED

indicates that no output spooling devices were defined by the START command.

WARNING: XXXX RECORD LENGTH LESS THAN nnnn

indicates that the record length defined for the real device xxxx is less than that defined for the associated pseudo device nnnn.

CHAPTER 3 DISK BACKUP UTILITY

3.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Disk Backup Utility provides a fast method of saving files. Files can be transferred from disk-to-disk, disk-to-magnetic tape, tape-to-tape, or tape-to-disk. The starting parameters specified, date of back-up and names of the files backed up are listed. All files or selected files can be saved and restored. Files changed since a given date can be saved, and files on an output device can be replaced. Files on the input disk that have not been accessed since a specified date can be deleted after transferring them to the output device. Optionally, the data on the back-up device can be verified.

The file types supported by the Disk Backup Utility are:

- Indexed files
- Contiguous files
- Nonbuffered indexed files
- Extendable contiguous files

The primary difference between nonbuffered indexed files and indexed files is that in nonbuffered indexed files, data is moved directly between the user's buffer and the disk, avoiding the central processing unit (CPU) overhead and system space memory requirements of buffered indexed files. As a result, each logical record starts on a physical sector boundary. Some unused space may exist between the logical records.

Extendable contiguous files have essentially the same features as contiguous files, with one important exception: they are extendable up to the capacity limit of the disk. By making suitable choices of block sizes, random access performance of these files will be equivalent to that of contiguous files.

See the OS/32 Application Level Programmer Reference Manual for a full explanation of supported file types.

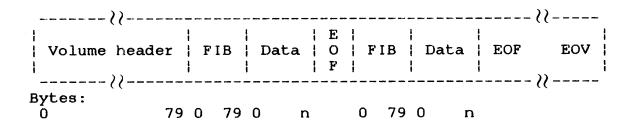
When transferring files from one disk to another, the Disk Backup Utility writes the files onto the destination disk in a contiguous manner as long as there are no bad sectors. This minimizes access time on the destination disk for indexed files and maximizes the amount of contiguous free space on the destination disk. The Disk Backup Utility can copy the files onto an empty destination disk or onto a disk that already contains files.

The Disk Backup Utility performs the following functions:

- Directly transfers files from one disk to another; the output disk serves as a back-up of the original.
- Transfers files from an input disk to an intermediate magnetic tape device; the magnetic tapes are used as a back-up.
- Appends files from an input disk to a magnetic tape containing previously backed up files; back-up can be requested to locate the end of previously backed up files on the tape or can be notified that the tape is already positioned for the current back-up operation.
- Restores the data from the intermediate device to an output disk.
- Verifies data copied during the back-up operation.
- Verifies data that was copied during a previous execution of the utility.
- Selectively dumps individual files from an input device to an output device.
- Modifies the account numbers of files dumped from various accounts to one single account number during a disk-to-disk, disk-to-tape, or tape-to-disk transfer procedure.
- Selectively restores files from tape to disk.
- Selectively dumps files changed since a given time.
- Deletes and replaces files on an output disk.
- Copies files from an input tape to an output tape.
 - Displays the starting parameter specified, date of the Disk Backup Utility operation, and names (and other data) of the files backed up.

3.2 DISK BACKUP UTILITY MAGNETIC TAPE FORMAT

When copying files onto magnetic tape, the output tape created by the Disk Backup Utility is in the following format:



Fields:

Volume header is 80 bytes long and contains the following fields:

- Disk volume (volume name of input disk)
- Sequence number of tape, starting with 1
- Number of blocks written on to the preceding tape
- Size of buffer used to transfer data
- Revision and update number of back-up used
- Start options specified
- Date files backed up

FIB (file information block)

is 80 bytes long and provides information relative to the file. This parameter precedes the data of each file and contains the fields listed below.

- Filename, extension and account number
- File type
- Keys
- Logical record length
- Number of records

- For indexed and nonbuffered indexed files, data block size and index block size
- Date and time the file was created
- Date and time the file was last changed

Data

indicates the disk block image of the data on the file.

EOF

indicates end of file.

EOV

indicates end of volume.

NOTE

If a very large buffer size is specified in the START command, the user must ensure that the tape has a sufficient length of trailer following the end of tape marker or the tape might run off the reel in an attempt to write the last record.

For multivolume tapes (e.g., back-up using two tapes), an EOV is written on the first tape and the following message is displayed:

PLEASE MOUNT TAPE NUMBER XX

The volume header is written to the new tape and the remaining data is copied. The format is:

_	_		_	_	
Г	Λ	D		- 1	
	-	_	г.		

									-
	e header	FIB	Data	a EOF	FIB		EOF	EOV	

TAPE 2

 Volume header	 Remaining 	data EOF	EOV				

3.3 DISK BACKUP UTILITY REQUIREMENTS

The Disk Backup Utility requires:

- Approximately 25kb of memory, plus additional memory required for buffers
- A console device
- Two currently supported disk devices (for disk-to-disk operations); one currently supported disk and a magnetic tape device (for disk-to-tape operations); or two magnetic tape devices (for tape-to-tape operations)
- The version of the operating system with which the utility was released

The Disk Backup Utility uses any additional memory available up to CTOP to dynamically increase its buffers in size and/or number. The amount of memory available will therefore determine execution times, particularly when using magnetic tapes or contiguous files in back-up operations.

3.4 OPERATING PROCEDURES

The Disk Backup Utility executes as a privileged user task (u-task) and must be built as such by using Link. To run the Backup Utility from the MTM terminal, the user's account must be authorized with bare disk privileges and file account privileges.

To reduce the possibility of errors in a data transfer to magnetic tape, the recommended blocking factors are:

TAPE	
RECORDING	BLOCKING
DENSITY	FACTOR
800 bpi	12.5kb
1600 bpi	25.0kb
6250 bpi	100.0kb

These blocking factors refer to the size of the blocks on tape and are controlled by the SIZE parameter of the START command. The default blocking factor used by the Backup Utility is 12kb. Using larger blocking factors than those recommended gains little additional storage space and results in an insignificant reduction in processing time. However, it does increase the probability of data transfer errors resulting in verify errors.

48-031 F00 R02 3-5

All disks used by the Disk Backup Utility must be marked on-line. The input disk can be marked on-line protected. When performing a back-up from a fixed disk to a removable disk, the fixed disk must always be marked on-line protected, provided the disks are on the same disk drive. If the input disk is on-line protected, users can read from, but not write to, any files on the volume. If the input disk is not protected, users can read from and write to all files on the volume.

The Disk Backup Utility runs faster if the disks are marked on with the secondary directory option. If the secondary directory option is used on an output disk, an expansion factor should be used to ensure that no directory overflow occurs. (The default for the expansion factor is 100 files.)

If the Disk Backup Utility attempts to copy a file that is currently assigned with write privileges, a message is output indicating the file cannot be copied. If option SKIP is in effect, the program skips to the next file without pausing. If option SKIP is not in effect, the Disk Backup Utility pauses after logging the message. At this point, the condition can be corrected by closing the file. When the utility is continued, it attempts to copy the same file.

The integrity of all files is assumed. To guarantee successful execution of the program, either the output disk must be initialized prior to executing the Disk Backup Utility or, if files are to be restored in selective mode, the disk must be in a valid state. Initialization ensures that any bad sectors on the disk are avoided during the operation and that all file entries are removed from the disk directory. The integrity of a disk is ensured by executing the Fastchek Utility.

The Disk Backup Utility does not save temporary, SYSTEM.DIR or PACKINFO.DIR files. All filenames are output to the list device as they are copied, which provides the operator with a log of the files contained on a given tape.

Follow the procedure listed below to load and start the Disk Backup Utility.

1. Load the Disk Backup Utility using the LOAD command as follows:

LOAD BACKUP, n

Where:

n is the segment size increment, which is the maximum space available to the task (in kilobytes).

Select back-up as the current task using the TASK command as follows:

TASK BACKUP

- 3. If an empty disk is used as an output device, it must be initialized using the Fastchek Utility prior to the back-up | operation. See the OS/32 Fastchek Reference Manual for more | details on this utility.
- 4. Mark the disk used as input on-line, (optionally) protected using the MARK command as follows:

MARK dn:, ON

or

MARK dn:, ON, PROTECT

5. Use the MARK command to mark the output disk on-line:

MARK dn:, ON

Using the secondary directory option (CD) to mark the input and output disks on-line will improve performance. The format of the commands follows:

MARK dn:,ON,,CD

or

MARK dn:,ON,PROTECT,CD

6. Start the Disk Backup Utility using the START command. Filenames are read until an end of data indicator (/* or ./) is found or until the maximum number of files that can be selected in one operation (40 if the size was not specified in the START command) is found.

Format:

NOTE

If the START command is entered without options, command entry will be interactive. A series of options may be entered. When a PROCESS command or an END command is entered, the back-up operation executes with all of the options that were previously specified in effect.

Parameters:

IN=

devn: is the device mnemonic of the input device from which data is copied. This device is assigned for sharable read-only (SRO) to logical unit 1 (lul).

voln: is the volume name for the volume from which data is to be copied. voln: may only be used for disk volumes. OUT=

devn: is the device mnemonic of the output device to which data is copied. The utility assigns lu2 SRO for disk-to-disk copies; SRO for tape-to-disk copies; and exclusive read/write (ERW) for disk-to-tape copies.

voln: is the volume name for the volume to which data is to be copied. voln: may only be used for disk volumes.

LIST=

fd is the file descriptor of the device/file to which all list output is to be directed. The list device may be preassigned by the user to lu7. If entered in the START command, the list device is assigned for sharable write-only (SWO) to lu7.

SIZE=

nn specifies the size in kilobytes of the output tape buffer requested for disk-to-tape operation. If the output device is not a magnetic tape, this parameter may be specified but will be ignored. The default size is 13kb. nn is a decimal number with optional decimal places (dd); e.g., 16.50.

COMMAND=

is the input device from which additional parameters are to be taken. This allows the user to continue entering more arguments after the START parameter COMMAND=fd may appear line is filled. anywhere in the START parameter list. parameters in the list are processed. After processing the START parameter list, additional parameters are read from the specified fd. The parameters are in the same format as the START parameter list and are processed until the parameter END is encountered.

When input is from a command file, the PROCESS option may be used. The PROCESS option causes Backup to execute all options specified since the beginning of the command file, or since the previous PROCESS option. Multiple back-ups can be performed in one program run by using this option embedded within a command file.

NOTE

When command entry is interactive, an on-line help guide is available for all options of the Backup START command. For example, when HELP SPOOL is entered, an explanation of the SPOOL option will appear on the terminal screen.

END

causes Backup to stop scanning parameters within a command file or when being entered interactively. Anything specified after END in the command file or in the START command will be ignored.

DELETE/ NODATECHECK If DELETE is specified, the file on the output disk is deleted and replaced only if the last written date indicates it is an older version than the file on the input medium. The additional parameter NODATECHECK overrides this provision.

If DELETE is specified and the file on the output disk is not an older version than the one on the input medium, Backup will display an error message and pause. Specification of DELETE and SKIP will cause the file to be skipped unless other errors are encountered. The list of backed-up files output during the Disk Backup Utility operation indicates if a file was deleted and replaced. If DELETE and SKIP are specified, files already existing on the output disk are deleted. Files are only skipped if other errors are encountered.

NOTE

When the DELETE parameter is specified with the START command, program operation is slower.

VERIFY

indicates that data on the input and output devices is verified after all files have been copied. If the data does not verify, the nonverifying records from both files are output to the list device along with an error message.

COUNT

is a 1- to 5-digit number indicating the number of records in a file that must fail to verify before Backup will skip the remainder of the file. The number's value may be from 1 to 65,535. If omitted, 5 is the default.

VO

indicates data on the input and output devices is verified only. No copy operation is performed. Any records that do not verify are output to the list device.

ABORT

terminates a program if nonzero status is returned following an I/O operation or when allocating or assigning a file. If ABORT or SKIP is not specified, the task pauses.

SKIP

indicates that any files that cannot be successfully assigned on the output disk by the Disk Backup Utility are not transferred. The files are identified in an error message and the program skips to the next file instead of pausing. If any files were skipped during the copy operation, a message is generated and verify is not performed. If neither SKIP nor ABORT is specified, the task is paused.

ACCOUNT=

specifies the account number to which all files being backed up or restored are to be changed. Backup reads the file from the input device, changes the account number to the specified account number, and sends the file to the output device. The account number is a 1- to 5-digit number having a value from 0 to 65,535.

SINCE=

enables the user to back up or restore files changed since the specified date. mon/dd/yy is the name of the month, day and year. hh:mm:ss is the hour, minutes and seconds. The first three letters in the name of the month must be entered; the complete name can be entered. The month mnemonic should be followed by a slash and a two-digit number for the day. The day should be followed by a slash and a two-digit number for the year. The date can be entered with the month or day first. If the SINCE option is not specified, then no check is made of the date when a file was last changed. If the SINCE option is used in conjunction with the SELECT option, a file must have been changed since the given date and must match a SELECT entry in order to be backed up or restored.

SELECT=

fd selectively copies, and/or verifies files from input device to output device. fd is the file or device from which filenames to be copied or verified are specified or entered. The Disk Backup Utility assigns this fd to lu5.

The number of select entries that can be entered in an operation is limited by the segment size. All selected entries must reside in memory and use that area of memory between UTOP and CTOP. Memory used by select entries is not available to be used as I/O buffers. Each select file entry requires 14 bytes of memory. The SELECT option can be used in conjunction with the SINCE option, in which case the file must match a SELECT entry and must have been changed since the given date.

The list of files to be backed up can be augmented by embedding the !INCLUDE command or restricted by embedding the !EXCLUDE command within the select file. See examples of the use of embedded !INCLUDE and !EXCLUDE commands in the functional details section.

APPEND

specifies that during a disk-to-magnetic tape back-up operation, Backup is notified that the magnetic tape output device contains back-up format data and that additional back-up files are to be added. Backup scans the tape for the EOV mark. It removes the mark and begins the current back-up operation. The EOV mark is rewritten after the last file is backed up. This option conflicts with the VERIFY option.

POSITION

specifies that during a disk-to-tape back-up operation, Backup is notified that the magnetic tape output device contains back-up format data, the files are to be appended to the tape, and the tape is already positioned at the EOV mark. The tape is backspaced one record, the EOV mark is removed, and the current back-up operation begins. The EOV mark is rewritten after the last file is backed up. This option conflicts with the VERIFY option.

NOREWIND

specifies that during a disk-to-tape back-up or restore operation, Backup is notified that the magnetic tape output device is positioned at the point where the current back-up operation is to begin. If writing to the tape, Backup will write a back-up format volume header followed by the files to be backed up. If Backup reads from the tape, the first record encountered on the tape must be a back-up format volume header. This option conflicts with the VERIFY option.

CAUTION

BECAUSE BACKUP ASSUMES THE TAPE IS PREPOSITIONED WHEN THE POSITION OR NOREWIND PARAMETERS ARE ENTERED, CAUTION SHOULD BE EXERCISED WHEN USING THESE OPTIONS. THE TAPE IS NOT CORRECTLY POSITIONED, PREVIOUSLY COULD BACKED-UP FILES OVERWRITTEN AND LOST.

	NEWDATE	specifies that the date created and date last written for each backed-up file are updated to the current date and time on the output device.
	IOERR=	is used to specify the desired action in the event of an I/O error.
	SKIP	specifies that the errant file is to be skipped if an I/O error occurs.
	DELETE	specifies that any portion of the output file backed up prior to the I/O error is to be deleted.
	ABORT	specifies that the back-up task is to be aborted if an I/O error occurs.
	PAUSE	specifies that the back-up task is to be paused if an I/O error occurs.
	ALTINPUT=	specifies an alternate input device for multiple volume input tapes. If IN= specifies a disk device, this parameter is ignored.
	ALTOUTPUT-	specifies an alternate output device for multiple volume output tapes. If OUT= specifies a disk device, this parameter is ignored.
	CLOSE=	specifies the action to be taken upon closing an input and/or output tape.
	REWIND	indicates that the tape is to be rewound upon closing.
	NOREWIND	indicates that the tape is not to be rewound upon closing. This is the default.
	REPORTONLY	specifies that the input device is to be read and a report generated based on the selection criteria, but that no back-up is to take place.
	SPOOL=	specifies whether spool files are to be transferred from the input device if they are found there. A spool file has a commercial at sign (@) as the first character of its file name. NO is the default.

ARCHIVE=

enables the user to transfer files from a disk volume and then delete any transferred files that have not been accessed on or after the date specified by mon/dd/yy. Applies only to files that have been successfully transferred. The date can be entered with the month or day first.

Functional Details:

When started, the Disk Backup Utility prints this message:

PERKIN-ELMER OS/32 BACKUP 03-153 Rxx-yy

where xx and yy identify the revision level of the Disk Backup Utility.

If the SELECT=fd parameter is specified in the START statement, a message displaying the maximum number of select entries is output to the console and list device. Filenames (to be selected) are then read from the specified file or device (fd), until an end of data indicator (/* or ./) is found, or until the maximum number of files that can be selected in one operation is reached. More than one select filename can be specified per 80-byte input record by separating the fds with commas (,) or semicolons (;).

!INCLUDE allows a user to specify a file to be selected for transfer. Use of the keyword !INCLUDE is optional within the select file. !EXCLUDE allows a user to prevent a file (or set of files) from being transferred. Only files selected for inclusion are checked for possible exclusion.

The following is an example of a select file with an embedded !EXCLUDE. The processing of this file would result in the back-up of all files on accounts 118 and 119 that have an extension of .CAL. The !EXCLUDE would prevent the back-up of any file within the specified group that has TMP as the first 3 characters of the filename.

```
-.CAL/118
-.CAL/119
!EXCLUDE TMP-.CAL/-/*
```

The next example of a select file contains both !INCLUDE and !EXCLUDE. In this case, all files from account 118 with an extension of .043 are to be backed up. In addition, all files from account 119 are to be backed up, except for those files with an extension of .MEM, as specified by the !EXCLUDE. The exclusion of files with the .MEM extension is limited to those on account 119 because of the use of the !INCLUDE to make account 119 files members of the select file.

```
-.043/118
!INCLUDE -.-/119
!EXCLUDE -.MEM/119
/*
```

In this final example of the use of the !INCLUDE and !EXCLUDE commands, back-up is prevented for all files on accounts 73, 118 and 119 that have Z as the first character of the filename and an extention of .FTN.

```
-.FTN/73
!INCLUDE -.FTN/118
!INCLUDE -.FTN/119
!EXCLUDE Z -.FTN/-/*
```

When selecting files for a back-up or restore operation, it is possible to reduce the number of repetitive filename entries by using partial filenames. A hyphen (-) in the filename specifies that all files starting with the characters preceding the hyphen are to be be backed up or restored, subject to any restrictions specified in the extension or account number fields. The asterisk character (*) requests that all files with any character in the same position as the asterisk be selected. The characters * and - can be combined to delimit selected files.

The following example selects for back-up or restore operations all files whose first five characters are CAL32.

CAL32-

The next example selects for back-up or restore operations all files named TESTPROG with any extensions.

TESTPROG-

3-16 48-031 F00 R02

The next example selects for back-up or restore operations all files between five and eight characters in length whose first five characters are CAL32.

CAL32***

The next example selects for back-up or restore operations all files with a filename containing six characters whose fifth and sixth characters are 32 and whose extension is OBJ.

****32.OBJ

This final example selects for back-up or restore operations all files whose first three characters are CAL and whose sixth character is I with any extension.

CAL**1-

End of task codes:

Upon successful completion of a Backup operation, the following message is printed:

END OF TASK CODE = 0

If there is an error in one of the START command parameters, the following message is logged on the system console and printed on the list device:

END OF TASK CODE = 1

If an error occurs during a verify operation, the following message is logged on the system console and printed on the list device:

END OF TASK CODE = 2

If the user specified ABORT for SVC7 or I/O errors or if Backup fails an internal consistency check, the following message is logged on the system console and printed on the list device:

END OF TASK=10

1

CAUTION

WHEN RESTORING FILES TO DISK FROM MAGNETIC TAPE, ALWAYS REMOVE THE WRITE RING FROM THE TAPE PRIOR TO MOUNTING THE TAPE. THIS PRECLUDES THE POSSIBILITY OF INADVERTENTLY WRITING ON AN ALREADY BACKED-UP TAPE AND THE SUBSEQUENT LOSS OF FILES.

When selectively restoring files from magnetic tape to disk, it is not necessary to read tapes prior to the tape containing the first file to be restored or verified. The program may be started with the first tape containing files to be restored or verified; whether that tape is the second, third, fourth, etc., tape of a set. Once the restore operation has begun, however, succeeding tapes must be mounted and read consecutively.

Examples:

This example of the START command copies DSC2: to DSC1:, verifies, aborts on errors and sends the listing to PR:.

START, IN=DSC2:, OUT=DSC1:, VERIFY, A, LIST=PR:

This example preassigns list device to lu7, copies DSC2 to DSC1, and verifies.

ASSIGN 7, PR: START,OUT=DSC1:,IN=DSC2:,VE

This example copies disk to tape, buffer size = 4.5kb, verifies, aborts on errors and sends a listing to PR:.

START, IN=DSC1:, OUT=MAG1:, LIST=PR:, SIZ=4.5, VE, A

This example copies tape to disk and aborts on errors. If filenames match, it restores only if the file from tape has a more recent date.

START, IN=MAG1:, OUT=DSC2:, LIST=PR:, A, VE, DEL

This example verifies files from tape to disk but does not copy files.

START, IN=MAG1:, OUT=DSC2:, LI=PR:, VO

This example selectively backs up files from disk to tape and reads filenames from the console (CON:).

START, IN=DSC5:, OUT=MAG1:, L=PR:, SEL=CON:

This example copies all files from disk changed since March 17, 1984, at 12:30 to tape.

START, COMMAND=CON:, IN=DSC1:
BACK-UP >OUT=MAG1:, LIST=PR:
BACK-UP >SINCE=MAR/17/84, 12:30
BACK-UP >VERI, END

3.4.1 Multiple Disk Back-Up

Backing up data from the fixed disk to the removable disk may require the use of multiple removable disks because the removable disk has much smaller storage capacity than the fixed disk.

NOTE

Fixed disk-to-removable disk back-up operations must be performed in a stand-alone environment with no other tasks running on the system. If other tasks are running while back-up is being performed, the system does not allow the user to mark the fixed disk off.

When Backup has filled a disk, the following message is displayed:

48-031 F00 R02 3-19

PLEASE MARK OFF THE INPUT DISK

PLEASE MARK OFF THE OUTPUT DISK AND MOUNT NEXT DISK VOLUME

TASK PAUSED

Follow this procedure to replace the removable disk and continue the back-up operation:

- 1. Mark off the removable disk, using the MARK command.
- 2. Mark off the fixed disk, using the MARK command.
- 3. Power down the drive.
- 4. Remove the removable disk and mount the next removable disk to be used.
- 5. Power up the drive.
- 6. Mark the fixed disk on protect, using the MARK command.
- 7. Mark the removable disk on, using the MARK command.
- 8. Continue Backup, using the CONTINUE command.

Backup will not split a file between two disks. If Backup cannot fit the entire file onto a disk, it will request that a new disk be mounted. Backup will then write the entire file onto the new disk. A file can be no larger than the total storage capacity of the output disk.

Disks that already have files residing on them can be used in back-up operations. Backup will not overwrite these files, but will use the remaining free space on the disk.

3.5 MESSAGES

DEVICE xxxx: MUST BE MARKED ON

indicates that an attempt was made to start the Backup operation without first marking on xxxx device with the MARK command.

ENTER SELECT FILE DESCRIPTORS (MAX=nnnn)

indicates a program request for filenames that are to be restored. The maximum number or entries possible is nnnn.

EQUALS SIGN EXPECTED - xxxxxx

indicates that a required equal sign has been omitted from parameter xxxxxx of the START command.

ERROR (xx) ASSIGNING fd

indicates that bad status was encountered while trying to assign to a device through the START command or while trying to allocate or assign a file. The returned SVC7 status is indicated by xx.

INCORRECT NUMBER OF RECORDS TRANSFERRED

indicates that the number of data blocks written on the previous tape during a multivolume disk-to-tape operation is not equal to the number of data blocks read during a tape-to-disk operation.

INPUT DISK MUST BE MARKED ON "PROTECT"

indicates that in an attempt to back up data from a fixed disk of a 10Mb disk to a removable disk of the same pack, the input was not marked on-line with a protected status. Backup pauses. The input disk must be marked off and then marked on protected, and the task continued.

I/O ERROR (yyyy) ON LU xx-fd

indicates that an I/O error was encountered during an SVCl read or write operation from a device or file. The lu is xx; yyyy is the error status.

INPUT TAPE SEQ. ERROR: EXPECTING-xx MOUNTED-yy

indicates that the currently mounted tape does not have the expected sequence number. The sequence number on the volume label of the currently mounted tape is displayed.

INSUFFICIENT MEMORY AVAILABLE

indicates that there is not enough memory available. Reload the program into a larger segment and restart.

INTERNAL FAILURE: ADDRESS=aaaaaa CODE=xxxx

indicates a failure in one of Backup's internal consistency checks. Please report this to your local Perkin-Elmer analyst after taking a dump of impure task space.

INVALID DATE SPECIFICATION

indicates invalid day, year or month in the START command.

INVALID PARAMETER - xxxxxxxx

indicates an error in one of the START parameters; xxxxxxxx is the parameter in error.

INVALID PARAMETER DELIMITER

indicates syntax error in START command.

INVALID SELECT FILE DESCRIPTOR-fn

indicates invalid syntax in filename for selective restore.

INVALID SELECT KEYWORD - xxxxx

indicates a keyword other than !INCLUDE or !EXCLUDE was found in the select file record.

INVALID TAPE VOLUME xxxx, EXPECTING xxxx

indicates that the currently mounted multivolume tape has not been created from the same input disk.

LOGICAL RECORD CANNOT FIT INTO OUTPUT BLOCK SIZE FOR fn

indicates that the output block size is too small for the logical record.

NO FILES ON DISK - dev:

indicates that no directory was found on dev: disk.

NON-VERIFY: FILE fn LOGICAL UNIT x: RECORD NUMBER xxxx

indicates that data in the file fn does not verify.

OPTION VERIFY

indicates that the program started a verify routine.

OS/32 Rxx-yy OR HIGHER IS REQUIRED

indicates that Backup is being run on an incompatible operating system. Revision xx-yy or higher of the operating system is required.

1

1

OUTPUT DEVICE IS PROTECTED

indicates that the desired operation cannot proceed because the output device is protected.

PARAMETER ALREADY SPECIFIED

indicates that a parameter of the START command was entered more than once.

PARAMETER IN CONFLICT - XXXXXXXX

indicates that two parameters are in conflict; i.e., the APPEND, POSITION or NOREWIND options were used along with the VERIFY option.

PERKIN-ELMER OS/32 BACKUP 03-153 Rxx-yy

indicates that the program is operational. The program's revision level is xx; yy is the update level within the revision.

PLEASE MARK OFF THE INPUT DISC

indicates that Backup has filled an output disk during a multiple disk back-up operation. Follow the procedure for multiple disk back-up detailed above.

PLEASE MARK OFF THE OUTPUT DISC AND MOUNT NEXT DISC VOLUME

indicates that the EOV was reached before all files were copied and another volume must be mounted.

PLEASE MOUNT TAPE NUMBER XX

indicates that the end of a tape was reached before all files were copied or verified, or the tape currently mounted is not the first tape at the start of the verify routine.

48-031 F00 R02 3-23

REQUIRED PARAMETER MISSING - XXXXXXX

indicates a required parameter, such as IN=, OUT= or LIST=, is not present. xxxxxxxx gives the expected parameter.

SELECT FILES EXCEED MAXIMUM

indicates that the maximum number of files allowed during selective restore/verify was exceeded.

SELECT FILES NOT COPIED

fn

٠

indicates that specified files were not found on the disk or tape after a selective restore operation. All filenames not processed are listed following this message.

SELECT FILES NOT VERIFIED

fn

-

indicates that the specified files were not found on the disk or tape after a selective verify operation. The filenames follow this message.

CHAPTER 4 OS/32 ACCOUNTING REPORTING UTILITY

4.1 INTRODUCTION

The Accounting Reporting Utility processes accounting data collected at data collection time and generates reports or archival files through operator commands. The Accounting Reporting Utility provides selection of the following:

- Collected accounting data to be processed (input files)
- Account numbers on which the reports or archives are generated
- The time period in which the accounting data was collected for the requested account numbers
- Disk devices with which additional file usage information is generated
- Cost factors used to calculate charges for system and disk usage
- Generation of reports
- Generation of archives

Collected accounting data to be processed can consist of these input files and devices:

- Accounting transaction files (ATFs)
- Authorized user file (AUF)
- Archival files
- Disk devices

See Figure 4-1 for an illustration of the Accounting Reporting Utility process.

48-031 F00 R02 4-1

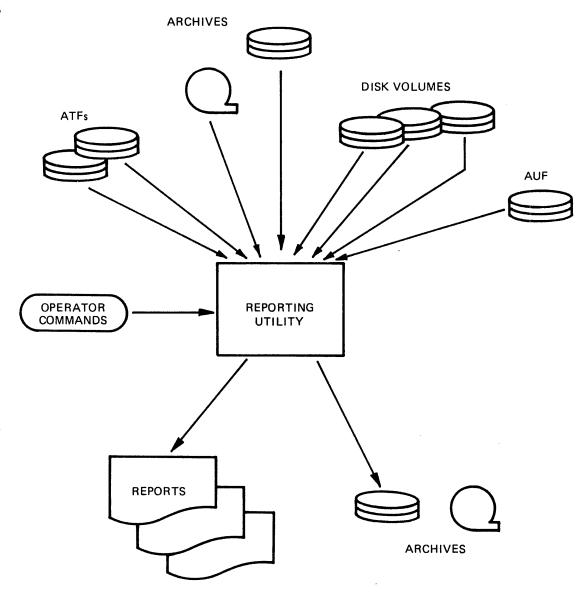


Figure 4-1 The Accounting Reporting Utility Process

Account numbers specify each account for which data is read from the input files. The time period selects the starting and ending dates for which data is read from the input files. Disk devices are the disk volumes to be scanned for file usage data. Charge amounts specify the charge per unit of usage that each customer is charged.

4.1.1 Data Collection

Data collection is performed by the operating system and multi-terminal monitor (MTM) through counting, collecting and logging routines, which together collect and store the accounting information in a user-specified disk file. For systems with MTM, see the OS/32 Multi-Terminal Monitor (MTM) System Planning and Operator Reference Manual for the data collection start procedure.

4.1.2 Starting the Data Collection for an Operating System Without Multi-Terminal Monitor (MTM)

First, an operating system must have been generated (sysgened) with accounting support. Next, the accounting facility data collection program (AFDCP), a "dummy MTM", can be loaded and started in the following manner.

LOAD .MTM, AFDCP TASK .MTM START, ATF=fd

where fd is the file descriptor of the ATF.

The AFDCP is able to accept two MTM commands, QUIESCE and ATF. The format of these commands is as follows:

.MTM <u>OUIESCE</u>

and

.MTM ATF fd

Where:

QUIESCE

terminates AFDCP.

ATF

changes the accounting transaction file. The current ATF is closed and a new ATF is allocated (if necessary) and assigned.

4.2 COMPILING, ESTABLISHING AND STARTING THE ACCOUNTING REPORTING UTILITY

The command sequences below can be used as examples for creating an Accounting Reporting Utility task. Certain parameters will vary depending upon system configuration and library file location and names.

The following commands compile the Accounting Reporting Utility FORTRAN source:

LOAD F7D,.BG;TASK.BG ASSIGN 1,ACCTF.FTN,SRO XALLOCATE ACCTF.OBJ,IN ASSIGN 2,ACCTF.OBJ ASSIGN 3,CON: ASSIGN 6,F7D.ERR/S START,HOLL,BATCH,NRXT

Program common data areas are defined in the file ACCTF.FTN. This file is copied into each FORTRAN module through the FORTRAN INCLUDE option and must be on the default volume. The following commands assemble the assembly language modules:

LOAD CAL32; TASK, BG XALLOCATE ACCTC.OBJ, IN ASSIGN 1, ACCTC.CAL, SRO ASSIGN 2, ACCTC.OBJ ASSIGN 3, CON: TEMPFILE 4, IN, 80 TEMPFILE 5, IN, 256 START, CROSS, BATCH, SQUEZ=99

The following commands establish the Accounting Reporting Utility as a task:

LOAD LINK,.B
START
LOG CON:
TITLE ACCT
ESTABLISH TASK
INCLUDE ACCTF.OBJ
INCLUDE ACCTC.OBJ
LIBRARY F7RTL/S
BUILD ACCT
MAP CON:
END

4.2.1 LOAD Command

The LOAD command loads the Accounting Reporting Utility into memory.

Format:

LOAD ACCT

Functional Details:

The MTM account under which the Accounting Reporting Utility is invoked has to be established with the no key check and file access by account number privileges, if OPTION AUF=fd is going to be specified. See the OPTION command in Section 4.3.3 for further information.

If disk volumes are to be scanned for current file allocation to be included in the report, the MTM account has to be established with bare disk assignment privilege.

48-031 F00 R02 4-5

| START |

4.2.2 START Command

The START command starts the Accounting Reporting Utility.

Format:

Parameters:

COMMAND=

 ${\rm fd_1}$ specifies the input device from which commands are to be entered. If this parameter is omitted, the default is CON:. If the command input device is interactive and the LOG parameter is omitted, all commands entered and error messages generated are sent to the command input device.

LIST=

 ${\rm fd_2}$ specifies the output device to which reports are sent. If this parameter is omitted, the default is PR:. If the list output device is a disk file, it must have been previously allocated. The list output file can be changed by the REPORT command.

LOG=

fd₃ specifies the output device to which all commands entered and error messages generated are recorded. If this parameter is omitted and the command input device is interactive, all commands entered and error messages generated are sent to the command input device. If this parameter is omitted and the command input device is batch, all commands entered and error messages generated are sent to the default log device (PR:). If the log output device is a disk file, it must have been previously allocated.

Messages:

INVALID START OPTION

The command, list or log device entered as a start option is invalid.

4-6 48-031 F00 R02

COMMAND DEVICE ERROR

The syntax of the device or file entered as a start option is invalid.

LIST DEVICE ERROR

The device or file specified as the list device is invalid.

LOG DEVICE ERROR

The device or file specified as the log device is invalid.

DUPLICATE START OPTION

One of the start options was entered more than once.

SYNTAX ERROR

The syntax of the start options is invalid.

COMMAND

UNABLE TO ASSIGN LIST

LOG

The device or file specified as a start option cannot be assigned.

48-031 F00 R02 4-7

4.3 ACCOUNTING REPORTING UTILITY COMMANDS

The following commands, listed in their logical order of use, execute the Accounting Reporting Utility:

- GET
- SELECT
- OPTION
- CHARGE
- REPORT
- SAVE
- PAUSE
- END

All commands except PAUSE and END can be continued on succeeding lines by entering a comma after the last parameter specified on a line. A command is terminated by a carriage return (CR) or end of record.

The temporary volume must be mounted and on-line to the system during execution of the Accounting Reporting Utility. The program requires single and double precision floating point support. Messages for these commands are presented in Section 4.5.

48-031 F00 R02

4.3.1 GET Command

The GET command specifies the input files containing the collected accounting data and the disk volumes to be processed by the Accounting Reporting Utility.

Format:

$$GET \left[ATE = \begin{cases} fd_1 \\ (fd_1, fd_2 [, ..., fd_n]) \end{cases} \right] \\
\left[ARCHIVE = \begin{cases} fd_1 \\ (fd_1, fd_2 [, ..., fd_n]) \end{cases} \right] \\
\left[DISC = \begin{cases} volid_1 \\ (volid_1, volid_2 [, ..., volid_n]) \end{cases} \right]$$

Parameters:

ATF=

specifies the file descriptors of the ATFs created by the MTM START command or .MTM commands to be processed by the Accounting Reporting Utility. The ATF input files contain the accounting data collected at data collection time. If more than one fd is specified, parentheses must be used. When this parameter is specified, all ATFs are assigned with exclusive read/write (ERW) access privileges. The maximum number of ATF and archival files that can be specified in the GET command is 10.

NOTE

Once assigned to data collection, the ATFs cannot be simultaneously used by the Accounting Reporting Utility.

48-031 F00 R02 4-9

ARCHIVE=

specifies the archival files (disk or tape) created by a previous execution of the Accounting Reporting Utility through the SAVE command. These files are to be processed by the Accounting Reporting Utility. If more than one fd is specified, parentheses must be used. The maximum number of fds that can be specified by the GET command, including ATF and archival files, is 10. When this parameter is specified, all archival files are assigned with ERW access privileges.

DISC=

specifies the disk volumes to be scanned for current file allocation data. If a specified volume is not on-line, a message requesting that volume to be marked on-line is displayed. The maximum number of volumes that can be specified is 10.

Functional Details:

These parameters can be specified separately by entering multiple GET commands or combined in one GET command. The GET command must be entered before the REPORT or SAVE commands. subsequent GET command is entered after the REPORT or SAVE commands are entered, the files specified by the previous GET command are no longer input files to the Accounting Reporting Utility. The fds specified by the subsequent GET command are the Accounting Reporting Utility. to the new input files Specification of the DISC parameter includes all files that were active during the report period. This data is copied to a temporary file to be included in the generation of the final report.

Examples:

GE ATF=M67A:ATF04.E

GE ATF=(M300:ATF01.B,M300:ATF02.B), ARC=MAG4:, DI=(M300,M301,M67B)

4.3.2 SELECT Command

The SELECT command selects from the input files specified by the GET command a particular subset of accounting data to be processed by the Accounting Reporting Utility. This subset of accounting data is selected by specifying account numbers and a time period for which the report or archive is to be generated.

Format:

$$\underbrace{\text{SELECT}} \begin{bmatrix} \text{FROM} = \begin{cases} \text{mon/dd/yy} \\ \text{dd/mon/yy} \end{cases} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \text{TO} = \begin{cases} \text{mon/dd/yy} \\ \text{dd/mon/yy} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} \text{(actno}_1 [-actno_n]) \\ \text{(actno}_1 , actno}_2 [, \dots, actno}_n] \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\underbrace{\text{ALL}}$$

Parameters:

FROM=

mon/dd/yy or dd/mon/yy identifies the starting date of the particular time period for which a subset of accounting data is selected. All records containing a date within the specified starting and ending dates are to be processed by the Accounting Reporting Utility. If this parameter is omitted, the time period begins with the earliest date recorded in the ATFs or archival files. The month must be specified by at least three alphabetic characters.

TO=

mon/dd/yy or dd/mon/yy specifies the ending date of the particular time period for which a subset of accounting data is selected. All records containing a date within the specified starting and ending dates are to be processed by the Accounting Reporting Utility. If this parameter is omitted, the time period ends with the latest date recorded in the ATFs or archival files. The month must be specified by at least three alphabetic characters.

48-031 F00 R02 4-11

ACCOUNT=

actno specifies the account numbers within the specified time period for which accounting data is to be processed by the Accounting Reporting Utility. Account numbers can be specified as a list or as a range and must be enclosed within parentheses. The account numbers that can be specified by the SELECT command range from 0 to 65,535 (excluding 255). Account number 255 is reserved for the AUF. Account number 0 is for system files and is the default for all operator commands.

ALL

1

ł

specifies that records for all account numbers within the specified time period are processed by the Accounting Reporting Utility. If the ACCOUNT parameter is omitted, the default is all account numbers that were recorded in the input files within the specified time period.

Functional Details:

Multiple reports can be generated from the particular subset of accounting data processed by the Accounting Reporting Utility. If the SELECT command is not specified, all data in the files and devices specified by the GET command are processed by the Accounting Reporting Utility. If the SELECT command is entered, only records containing dates and account numbers specified by the SELECT command are processed from the input files. If a subsequent SELECT command is entered after the REPORT and SAVE commands are entered, the account numbers and dates specified by the previous SELECT command are no longer selected to be processed by the Accounting Reporting Utility. The account numbers and dates specified by the subsequent SELECT command are the new account numbers to be processed by the Accounting Reporting Utility.

Examples:

```
SEL FR=SEP/1/82 ,TO=OCT/1/82 ,

AC=ALL

SEL FR=AUG/1/82
SEL TO=DEC/1/82
SEL AC=(100-150)

SEL FR=JUN/15/82 ,

TO=AUG/15/82 ,

AC=(45,107,145,118,155)
```

4.3.3 OPTION Command

The OPTION command includes any of these optional features in the generated report:

- AUF information
- Date
- Message
- Signature
- Titles

Format:

Parameters:

AUF=

fd is the file descriptor of the AUF, created by the account utility, that is to be included as an input file to the Accounting Reporting Utility. The user identifier (userid), group account number, total signon time, and user time left are included in the generated report for each account. When this parameter is specified, the AUF is assigned with shared read only (SRO) access privileges. If this parameter is omitted, the accounting data in the AUF is not included in the generated report.

* closes the previously assigned AUF, excluding it as an input file to the Accounting Reporting Utility.

DATE=

date is the date to be included as the report date in the generated report. The date is a 1- to 20-character alphanumeric string. If this parameter is omitted, the current date is included.

* specifies that the current date is to be included in the generated report.

MESSAGE=

message is a 1- to 80-character alphanumeric string specifying a message to be included at the end of the individual account or account summary report. If this parameter is omitted, no message is included.

fd is the file descriptor containing the message to be included at the end of the individual account or account summary report.

* specifies that the previously specified message is not to be repeated at the end of the individual account or account summary report.

SIGNATURE=

name is a 1- to 40-character alphanumeric string specifying a name to be included in the generated report. If this parameter is omitted, no signature is output.

* specifies that the previously specified name is not to be included in the generated report.

HEADER=

title is a 1- to 80-character alphanumeric string specifying the main title to be included at the top of each report. If this parameter is omitted, the main title PERKIN-ELMER OS/32 ACCOUNTING REPORT is the default.

fd is the file descriptor containing the main title to be included at the top of each report.

* specifies that the main title to be included at the top of each report is:

PERKIN-ELMER OS/32 ACCOUNTING REPORT

TACCOUNT=

title is a 1- to 80-character alphanumeric string specifying the subtitle to be included at the beginning of each report generated for individual accounts. If this parameter is omitted, the subtitle ACCOUNT NUMBER: actnois the default.

fd is the file descriptor containing the subtitle to be included at the beginning of each report generated for individual accounts.

* specifies that the subtitle to be included in the beginning of each report generated for individual accounts is:

ACCOUNT NUMBER: actno

where actno is an individual account number for which the report is being generated.

TSUMMARY=

title is a 1- to 80-character alphanumeric string specifying the subtitle to be included at the beginning of each report generated for account summaries. If this parameter is omitted, the subtitle ACCOUNT SUMMARY REPORT is the default.

fd is the file descriptor containing the subtitle to be included at the beginning of each report generated for account summaries.

* specifies that the subtitle to be included at the beginning of each report generated for account summaries is:

ACCOUNT SUMMARY REPORT

TSYSUSE=

title is a 1- to 80-character alphanumeric string specifying the subtitle to be included at the beginning of each report generated for system usage summaries.

If this parameter is omitted, the subtitle SYSTEM SUMMARY REPORT is the default.

fd is the file descriptor containing the subtitle to be included at the beginning of each report generated for system usage summaries.

* specifies that the subtitle to be included in the beginning of each report generated for system usage summaries is:

SYSTEM SUMMARY REPORT

Functional Details:

If an OPTION parameter is entered more than once, the last parameters specified are used. If this command is entered with a syntax error, the default values are used. If the parameters exceed one line, close the last parameter's text on the first line with a single quotation mark followed by a comma and a CR. Continue the parameter's text on the next line with a single quotation mark followed by text and a closing single quotation mark.

Examples:

- OP AUF=AUF.20C,DA=*,MES=MSGS.ACT, SIG='M.PICKELL',HE=*,TA=*
- OP AUF=*,DA='10/15/79',MES='DEPARTMENT NO. 6052', SIG='I.SCHIEL',HE='SUTTON CO. ACCOUNTING REPORT', TSU=*

4-17

4.3.4 CHARGE Command

The CHARGE command specifies the charge factors used to calculate charges for system usage. This command is used in conjunction with the REPORT command.

Format:

Parameters:

CPUTIME=

O/dlrs.cts specifies the charge in dollars and cents (7 digits) for each second of operating system central processing unit (CPU) time used. If this parameter is omitted, no charges are calculated or included in the generated report. However, the time used is included.

U/dlrs.cts specifies the charge in dollars and cents for each second of user CPU time used. If this parameter is omitted, no charges are calculated or included in the generated report. However, the time used is included.

48-031 F00 R02

A/dlrs.cts specifies the charge in dollars and cents for each second of user auxiliary processing unit (APU) time used. If this parameter is omitted, no charges are calculated or included in the generated report. However, the time used is included. This applies to users of Model 3200MPS Systems.

NULL specifies that no charges for CPU time used are to be included in the generated report.

dlrs.cts specifies the charge in dollars and cents (7 digits) for each second of operating system, user CPU time and, for Model 3200MPS Systems, user APU time used.

IOCOUNT=

classno/dlrs.cts specifies the charge in dollars and cents (7 digits) for each I/O transfer executed for up to 10 device or file classes. If this parameter is omitted, no charges are calculated or included in the generated report. However, the total count of I/O transfers executed for all device or file classes is included. The maximum number of I/O classes that is currently processed by the Accounting Reporting Utility is 10.

NULL specifies that no charges for counts of I/O transfers are to be included in the generated report.

dlrs.cts specifies the charge in dollars and cents (7 digits) for each I/O transfer executed by the device or file classes in the system.

MEMORY-

I/dlrs.cts specifies the charge in dollars and cents (7 digits) for each .25kb segment of impure memory used. If this parameter is omitted, no charges are calculated or included in the generated report. However, the number of .25kb segments of impure memory used is included.

P/dlrs.cts specifies the charge in dollars and cents (7 digits) for each .25kb segment of pure memory used. If this parameter is omitted, no charges are calculated or included in the generated report. However, the number of .25kb segments of pure memory used is included.

48-031 F00 R02

S/dlrs.cts specifies the charge in dollars and cents (7 digits) for each .25kb segment of system space used. If this parameter is omitted, no charges are calculated or included in the generated report. However, the number of .25kb segments of system space used is included.

NULL specifies that no charges for the number of .25kb segments of impure memory, pure memory or system space used are to be included in the generated report.

dlrs.cts specifies the charge in dollars and cents (7 digits) for each .25kb segment of impure memory, pure memory and system space used.

SECTORS=

NULL specifies that no charges or number of days on which disk sectors were used is to be included in the generated report.

dlrs.cts specifies the charge in dollars and cents (7 digits) for each day disk sectors were used. If a sector is used for only a part of a day, sector usage is charged at the full day rate.

Examples:

CHA CP=0/01.50,U/0.75,A/0.60 IOC=0/1.00,1/1.10,2/1.15,3/1.25, MEM=I/0.90,P/1.15,S/1.50, SEC=1.05

CHA CP=1.15, IOC=1.00, MEM=1.00 CHA SEC=NULL

| REPORT |

4.3.5 REPORT Command

The REPORT command generates reports from the accounting data specified by the GET and SELECT commands and sends the reports to the list device specified in the START or REPORT command.

Format:

!

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{REPORT [LIST=fd]} \left[, \text{FROM=} \begin{cases} & \text{mon/dd/yy} \\ & \text{dd/mon/yy} \end{cases} \right] \left[, \text{TO=} \begin{cases} & \text{mon/dd/yy} \\ & \text{dd/mon/yy} \end{cases} \right] \\ & \left[, \text{ACCOUNT=} \left\{ & \text{(actno_1 [-actno_n])} \\ & \text{ALL} \end{cases} \right] \\ & \left[, \text{SUMMARY=} \left\{ & \text{actno_2 [, ..., actno_n])} \\ & \text{ALL} \end{cases} \right] \\ & \left[, \text{SYSUSE]} \end{aligned}$$

Parameters:

LIST=

fd specifies the file descriptor to which the generated report is sent. If the specified fd is a disk file, the file must have been previously allocated. If this parameter is omitted, PR: is the default device.

FROM=

mon/dd/yy or dd/mon/yy specifies the starting date for the report period. If the SELECT command was entered, the date must be within the time period specified by the SELECT command. If this parameter is omitted, the starting date specified by the SELECT command or the earliest date in the input files is used. The month must be specified by at least three alphabetic characters.

48-031 F00 R02

TO=

mon/dd/yy or dd/mon/yy specifies the ending date for the report period. If the SELECT command was entered, the date must be within the time period specified in the SELECT command. If this parameter is omitted, the ending date specified by the SELECT command or the latest date in the input files is used. The month must be specified by at least three alphabetic characters.

ACCOUNT=

actno specifies the account numbers for which individual accounting reports are to be generated. Account numbers can be entered as a list or as a range and, in both instances, must be enclosed within parentheses. These account numbers must be within the range specified by the SELECT command or within the range collected in the input files.

ALL specifies individual accounting reports are to be generated for all account numbers specified by the SELECT command or collected in the input files. If the ACCOUNT= parameter is omitted, ALL is the default.

SUMMARY=

actno specifies the account numbers for which summary reports are to be generated. These account numbers must be within the range specified by the SELECT command.

ALL specifies all accounts are to be included in one account summary report. The account numbers included in the summary report are those specified by the SELECT command or all accounts collected in the input files (if the SELECT command was not entered). If this parameter is omitted, no account summary reports are generated.

SYSUSE

specifies that a system summary report is to be generated.

Functional Details:

All parameters in a REPORT command that are required to generate a set of reports must be entered in one REPORT command. If the REPORT command is entered and no parameters are specified, the defaults are: ACCOUNT=ALL and the list device specified in a previous REPORT or START command. Any number of reports can be generated from input files by specifying various date periods and account numbers.

If the parameters exceed one line, enter a comma as the last character on that line and continue the remaining parameters on the next line.

Examples:

REP LI=PR1:,FR=JUL/15/82,TO=OCT/15/82, AC=(45,32,100,147,121)

REP LI=PR:,FR=SEP/1/82,TO=OCT/1/82, SUM=118-122

REP LI=M67B:SYSACT.40E,FROM=JAN/1/82, TO=MAR/31/82,SYSUSE

REPORT

; Sample Reports:

Examples of a system summary report, an account summary report, and an individual account report are presented in Figures 4-2, 4-3 and 4-4, respectively.

PERKIN-ELMER OS/32 ACCOUNTING REP	PORT	;
SYSTEM SUMMARY REPORT		ł
REPORT PERIOD: OCT/ 4/83 TO OCT/ 5	5/83	ł
REPOR	RT DATE: NOV/14/83	1
NUMBER OF TASKS LOADED	1.	1
OS CPU TIME	0: 0: 2.346	ł
USER CPU TIME	0: 0: 0.768	ŀ
USER APU TIME	0: 0: 3.277	1
WAIT TIME	0: 3:11.056	1
ROLL TIME	0: 0: 0.000	1
ROLL CPU TIME	0: 0: 0.000	1
ROLL COUNT	0.	1
IMPURE MEMORY	6.00 KB	ŀ
PURE MEMORY	0.00 KB	ı
SYSTEM SPACE USED	1.25 KB	1
NO. I/Os CLASS 0 BYTES TRANSFERRED	2056. 263168.	1
NO. I/Os CLASS 1 BYTES TRANSFERRED	1054. 269824.	1
NO. I/Os CLASS 2 BYTES TRANSFERRED	40. 3219.00	1
SECTOR DAYS PER VOLUME		1
MTM	3036.0000	ŀ

Figure 4-2 System Summary Report

48-031 F00 R02 4-23

The sample system summary report displayed in Figure 4-2 summarizes how the computer time was used by one user task (u-task) from October 4, 1983 to October 5, 1983. The report shows that:

- There is one task.
- The operating system occupied the CPU for 2.346 seconds.
- The u-task occupied the CPU for 0.768 minutes and occupied the APUs for 3.277 minutes.
- The system occupied 6.00kb of impure and 0.00kb of pure memory and 1.25kb of system space.
- There were 2,056 index I/Os, transferring 263,168 bytes.
- There were 1,054 contiguous I/Os, transferring 269,824 bytes.
- There were 40 device I/Os, transferring 3,219 bytes.
- The amount of sector days for volume=MTM was 3,036.

```
PERKIN-ELMER OS/32 ACCOUNTING REPORT
                    ACCOUNT SUMMARY REPORT
              REPORT PERIOD: OCT/ 4/83 TO OCT 5/83
                                        REPORT DATE: NOV/14/83 |
             ACCOUNT NUMBER :
                              0-65535
                                                              ł
PROCESSOR USAGE:
    OS TIME:
                    0: 0: 2.346
              @ 1.5000/SEC.
                                      3.52
    USER CPU TIME:
                    0: 0: 0.768
             @ 0.7500/SEC.
                                      0.58
    USER APU TIME: 0: 0: 3.277
             @ 0.6000/SEC.
                                      1.97
                PROCESSOR SUBTOTAL
                                           6.06
MEMORY USAGE:
    SYSTEM SPACE:
                          1.25 KB
             @ 1.5000/0.25KB
                                   7.50
    IMPURE MEMORY:
                           6.00 KB
             @ 0.9000/0.25KB
                                  21.60
                          0.00 KB
    PURE MEMORY:
            @ 1.1500/0.25KB
                                   0.00
               MEMORY SUBTOTAL
                                   29.10
I/O USAGE:
 CLASS 0:
           NO. OF I/Os:
     BYTES TRANSFERRED:
                              0.263168D+06
                              2056.
                                   2056.00
 CLASS 1:
              NSFERRED:
NO. OF I/Os:
     BYTES TRANSFERRED:
                              0.269824D+06
                               1054.
              e 1.1000/IO
                                   1159.40
 CLASS 2:
     BYTES TRANSFERRED:
                            0.321900D+04
            NO. OF I/Os:
@ 1.1500/IO
                                      40.
                                     46.00
              I/O SUBTOTAL
                               3261.40
 DISC USAGE:
      MTM : SECTOR DAYS
                            3036.0000
                @ 1.0500/SECTOR DAY
                                        3187.80
                  DISC USAGE SUBTOTAL
                                           3187.80
        TOTAL CHARGES FOR THIS PERIOD
                                                  6484.36
                       J. DOE
```

Figure 4-3 Account Summary Report

48-031 F00 R02 4-25

The sample account summary report displayed in Figure 4-3 summarizes the amount of time an individual user, J. Doe, used the computer. It also shows the cost of user I/Os and prints out the total charges for the period from October 4, 1983 to October 5, 1983. This report shows that:

- The OS occupied the CPU for 2.346 seconds, the u-task occupied the CPU for 0.768 minutes and the APUs for 3.277 minutes.
- Memory was divided into 1.25kb of system space and 6.00kb of impure memory.
- There were 2,056 class 0 I/Os, transferring 0.263168D+06 bytes charged at \$1.0000 per I/O for a total of \$2,056.00.
- There were 1,054 class 1 I/Os, transferring 0.269824D+06 bytes charged at \$1.1000 per I/O transaction for a total of \$1,159.40.
- There were 40 class 2 I/Os, transferring 0.321900D+04 bytes charged at \$1.1500 per I/O transmission for a total of \$46.00.
- The charges for the disk usage were 3,036.0 sector days at \$1.0500 per sector day for a total of \$3,187.80.
- The total charges against J. Doe for the period are \$6.484.36.

1

1

1

```
PERKIN-ELMER OS/32 ACCOUNTING REPORT
                     ACCOUNT NUMBER: 255
             REPORT PERIOD: OCT/ 4/83 TO OCT/ 5/83
                                       REPORT DATE: NOV/14/83
            ACCOUNT NUMBER: 255
                                                              1
PROCESSOR USAGE:
    OS TIME:
                    0: 0: 2.346
             @ 1.5000/SEC.
                                     3.52
    USER CPU TIME: 0: 0: 0.768
             @ 0.7500/SEC.
                                     0.58
    USER APU TIME: 0: 0: 3.277
             @ 0.6000/SEC.
                                     1.97
                PROCESSOR SUBTOTAL
                                            6.06
MEMORY USAGE:
    SYSTEM SPACE: 1.25 KB
              @ 1.5000/0.25KB 7.50
    IMPURE MEMORY:
                          6.00 KB
             @ 0.9000/0.25KB 21.60
    PURE MEMORY:
                          0.00 KB
              @ 1.1500/0.25KB 0.00
                   MEMORY SUBTOTAL
                                           29.10
I/O USAGE:
 CLASS 0:
              NSFERRED: 0.263168D+06
NO. OF I/Os: 2056.
@ 1.0000/IO 2056.00
     BYTES TRANSFERRED:
 CLASS 1:
     BYTES TRANSFERRED:
                             0.269824D+06
              NO. OF I/Os:
@ 1.0000/IO
                                    1054.
                                   1159.40
 CLASS 2:
              NO. OF I/Os:
     BYTES TRANSFERRED:
              e 1.1500/IO
                                    46.00
                    I/O SUBTOTAL
                                    3261.40
DISC USAGE:
     MTM : SECTOR DAYS
                             3036.0000
               @ 1.0500/SECTOR DAY 3187.80
                DISC USAGE SUBTOTAL 3187.80
       TOTAL CHARGES FOR THIS PERIOD
                                                 6484.36
                            J. DOE
```

Figure 4-4 Individual Account Summary Report

48-031 F00 R02 4-27

The sample individual account summary summarizes how account number 255 utilized the OS, CPU and APUs from October 4, 1983 to October 5, 1983. The report shows that:

- The OS occupied the CPU for 2.346 seconds.
- The u-task occupied the CPU for 0.768 minutes and occupied the u-task occupied the CPU for 0.768 minutes and the APUs for 3.277 minutes.
- System space occupied 1.25kb of memory and impure memory occupied 6.00kb.
- There were 2,056 class I/Os, transferring 0.263168D+06.
- There were 1,054 class 1 I/Os, transferring 0.269824D+06 bytes.
- There were 40 class 2 I/Os, transferring 0.321900D+04 bytes.
- The amount of sector days used for volume=MTM was 3,036.

4.3.6 SAVE Command

The SAVE command generates archival files from the accounting data specified by the GET and SELECT commands and sends the archival files to the fd specified in the SAVE command.

Format:

SAVE fd [, NEW]

Parameters:

fd

is the file descriptor to which the generated archival file is sent. The specified fd can be a magnetic tape or an indexed file.

NEW

If the specified fd is a magnetic tape device and this parameter is entered, the accounting data is copied to the beginning of magnetic tape. If the specified fd is a disk file and this parameter is entered, an indexed file with a record length of 1,024 and a block allocated. of 1 (1,024/1) is accounting data then copied to the is beginning of the disk file. If this parameter is omitted for magnetic tape or disk devices, data is appended to the accounting previously created archives on the specified fd.

Functional Details:

If the specified fd is an existing disk file and the NEW parameter is entered, the accounting data is not copied to the specified fd and a message indicating the file cannot be allocated is displayed to the list device.

When the NEW parameter is omitted for disk files, the disk file is positioned so that accounting data can be appended to the file. When the NEW parameter is omitted for magnetic tape files, a double filemark is searched and a backspace filemark operation is performed to position the tape so that accounting data can be appended to the tape.

All accounting data is copied to tape or disk in compressed format, with the first record containing header information.

48-031 F00 R02 4-29

The first record on each magnetic tape volume is an 80-byte volume identifier. The OS/32 Copy conventions for multivolume magnetic tape files apply to archival files stored on magnetic tape.

4-30 48-031 F00 R02

4.3.7 PAUSE Command

The PAUSE command pauses execution of the Accounting Reporting Utility and returns control to the operating system.

Format:

PAUSE

Functional Details:

The CONTINUE command can be used to continue the Accounting Reporting Utility to resume processing.

48-031 F00 R02 4-31

| END |

4.3.8 END Command

The END command terminates execution of the Accounting Reporting Utility.

Format:

END

Functional Details:

When the Accounting Reporting Utility terminates, an end of task code is displayed.

4.4 ACCOUNTING REPORTING UTILITY TASK TERMINATION CODES

There are three possible task termination codes that can be issued at the termination of the Accounting Reporting Utility task.

- A task termination code of 0 indicates normal termination.
- A task termination code of 1 indicates an invalid start option was used (see Section 4.2.2).
- A task termination code of 2 indicates an error occurred while the task was executing in batch mode.

4.5 ACCOUNTING REPORTING UTILITY MESSAGE SUMMARY

ACCOUNT INACTIVE:n

The account number had no recorded transactions.

ACCOUNT NOT SELECTED:n

An account number was specified in the REPORT command and was not specified in the SELECT command.

COMMAND DEVICE ERROR

The syntax of the command device or file entered as a start option is invalid.

COMMAND NOT RECOGNIZED

An invalid command was entered.

DATE NOT SELECTED

The dates specified in the REPORT command are not within the time period specified in the SELECT command.

DUPLICATE NAME: fd

An ATF, archival filename or disk volume was entered twice.

DUPLICATE START OPTION

One of the start options was entered more than once.

48-031 F00 R02 4-33

FILE DESCRIPTOR ERROR: fd

The file descriptor was invalid or omitted.

FILE ERROR ON: fd 'ASSIGNMENT ERROR'

lu is already assigned or device is off-line.

FILE ERROR ON: fd 'BUFFER ERROR'

Insufficient system space for file control block (FCB) and/or buffers.

FILE ERROR ON: fd 'FILE DESCRIPTOR ERROR'

The format of the file descriptor is incorrect.

FILE ERROR ON: fd 'I/O ERROR'

An SVCl I/O error has occurred while accessing the disk. See the OS/32 Application Level Programmer Reference Manual.

FILE ERROR ON: fd 'NAME ERROR'

If trying to allocate or rename, the filename already exists on the specified volume. If attempting to assign or delete, the named file does not exist on the specified volume.

FILE ERROR ON: fd 'PRIVILEGE ERROR'

File is already assigned for exclusive access; file may be assigned to another task.

FILE ERROR ON: fd 'PROTECT ERROR'

Read/write protection keys do not match; invalid protection keys.

FILE ERROR ON: fd 'SIZE ERROR'

Insufficient space exists on specified volume to allocate a file of the specified size.

FILE ERROR ON: fd 'TYPE ERROR'

Nondirect access device or device is marked off-line.

FILE ERROR ON: fd 'VOLUME ERROR'

The volume specified or defaulted in fd does not exist in the system; volume specified is not mounted.

INVALID ACCOUNT NUMBER:n

The account number entered was not in the allowable range.

INVALID ARGUMENT

An argument was invalid or was entered twice.

INVALID DATE:date

The data entered was in an incorrect format or was omitted. If the 'to' date was an earlier date than the 'from' date, the default dates are reset.

INVALID DATES ON: fd,fd

The dates recorded in the two input files specified by fd,fd contain records with overlapping dates.

INVALID DECIMAL PARAMETER:n

The decimal number entered was incorrect or was omitted.

INVALID FILE OR DEVICE: fd

A file specified in the GET or SAVE commands has an invalid file type or record length or the specified fd is an invalid device.

INVALID RANGE: range

The first account number specified in the range was higher than the second account number (end of range).

INVALID SEPARATOR

One of these required separators was missing or incorrect:

Parentheses ()
Comma ,
Equal sign =
Quotes ''
Slash /

INVALID START OPTION

The command, list or log device or file entered as a start option is invalid.

INVALID VOLUME NAME: volid

The volid specified in the DISK parameter of the GET command is an invalid volume name.

INVALID REPORT DATES

The report dates are out of chronological order.

INVALID SELECT DATES

The select dates are out of chronological order.

I/O ERROR ON fd 'DEVICE UNAVAILABLE'

The specified fd was unavailable, causing the program to pause. To retry the I/O, enter the CONTINUE command.

I/O ERROR ON fd 'END OF FILE'

An end of file condition occurred while processing the specified fd, causing the program to pause. To retry the I/O, enter the CONTINUE command.

I/O ERROR ON fd 'END OF MEDIUM'

An end of medium condition occurred while processing the specified fd, causing the program to pause. To retry the I/O, enter the CONTINUE command.

I/O ERROR ON fd 'ILLEGAL/UNASSIGNED LU'

An illegal lu was specified, or a required lu was not assigned, causing the program to pause. To retry the I/O, enter the CONTINUE command.

I/O ERROR ON fd 'PARITY/RECOVER. ERROR'

A parity or recoverable error occurred on the specified fd, causing the program to pause. To retry the I/O, enter the CONTINUE command.

I/O ERROR ON fd 'UNRECOVERABLE ERROR'

An unrecoverable error occurred on the specified fd, causing the program to pause. To retry the I/O, enter the CONTINUE command.

LIST DEVICE ERROR

The device or file specified as the list device is invalid.

LIST DEVICE UNASSIGNED

The list device assigned when the program started was closed by the user.

LOG DEVICE ERROR

The device or file specified as the log device is invalid.

MOUNT NEXT TAPE ON fd

An end of volume condition exists on the magnetic tape specified by the fd, causing the Reporting Utility to pause. Mount a new tape and continue the utility with the CONTINUE command.

NO INPUT SPECIFIED

A REPORT or SAVE command was issued before a GET command was specified.

NO MORE AVAILABLE MEMORY: fd

The list of ATFs, archives or volume names entered in the GET command exceeds the maximum number the program can accept.

SYNTAX ERROR

The syntax of the start options is invalid.

TEXT TOO LONG

The contents specified in a DATE, MESSAGE, SIGNATURE, HEADER, TACCOUNT, TSUMMARY or TSYSUSE parameter in the OPTION command exceed the maximum allowable length.

VOLUME NOT ON-LINE: volid

A disk volume specified in the GET command is not on-line to the system, causing the Reporting Utility to pause. Mark the specified disk on-line and continue the utility with the CONTINUE command.

VOLUME OUT OF SEQUENCE ON: fd

The tape volume containing parts of an archive was mounted in the wrong order.

CHAPTER 5 ERROR REPORTING UTILITY

5.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Error Reporting Utility (ERROR.TSK) produces reports from the error log information recorded by the hardware error logger and stored on the error recording file by the operating system. These reports contain diagnostic information for memory errors, I/O errors, system errors and system milestones. The Error Reporting Utility commands allow the operator to:

- Specify an error recording file produced by the system error recording routines or a previously created archival file.
- Select a subset of the errors to be included in the report by specifying the starting and ending dates of the time period in which those errors occurred.
- Build a memory configuration definition (MCD) file that can be used to interpret memory errors.
- Output a summary and, optionally, an itemized list of errors.
- Output a memory error report that reports logical addresses as well as physical locations of memory errors.
- Save error log information on an archival file.

5.2 DESCRIBING MEMORY TO INTERPRET ERRORS

To describe memory to interpret errors, users must know how their installation's hardware is configured. See your customer service representative for this information.

If error recording is included in the system, the current memory hardware configuration must be described to the operating system through the MCONFIG macro at system generation (sysgen) time. See the System Generation/32 (Sysgen/32) Reference Manual.

Memory is physically broken into the following:

- Blocks
- Banks
- Modules

48-031 F00 R02 5-1

Memory is also logically broken into storage units.

A block is an area in memory to which a specific number of megabytes is assigned by the user. The smallest block allowed is 1Mb, and the largest block allowed is 16Mb, with the total size of all blocks combined not exceeding 16Mb. Each block must be aligned on a megabyte boundary and must be described starting with block 0 and not exceeding block 15. If shared memory is included in the system, it must be described following local memory. Shared and local memory cannot share the same block. (See Figure 5-1.) For more information on shared memory, see the Perkin-Elmer Model 3220, 3240 and 3250 Processors Shared Memory Systems Installation and Maintenance Manuals.

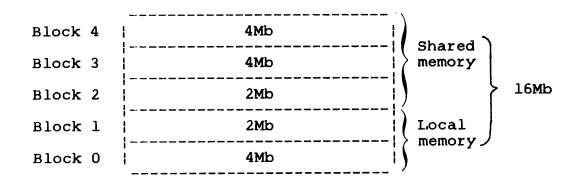


Figure 5-1 Memory Described as Blocks

If interleaving of memory within a block is desired, that block can be broken into smaller areas called banks. A block can be:

- noninterleaved (1 bank),
- 2-way interleaved (2 banks), or
- 4-way interleaved (4 banks).

Banks within a block are equal in size and each has its own memory controller. The blocks shown in Figure 5-1 are further defined in Figure 5-2 to show blocks broken into banks.

Bank 0 Bank 1 Bank 2 Bank 3

Block 4	l Mk)	lMb	ł	1Mb	I	1Mb	4-way interleaved	
Block 3	1Mk)	lMb		1Mb		lMb	4-way interleaved 2-way interleaved 2-way interleaved 2-way interleaved	216 M b
Block 2	1Mk)	1Mb	1					
Block 1	1Mk)	lMb						
Block 0	4Mk)						Noninterleaved	

Figure 5-2 Memory Described as Blocks and Banks

Banks are physically broken into smaller areas called modules, which are also controlled by the memory controller belonging to that bank. There are two general types of modules:

- Single density storage module (SDSTM)
- Double density storage module (DDSTM)

These two types of modules cannot be intermixed on the same machine. Table 5-1 identifies the STMs.

TABLE 5-1 STM INFORMATION

	FUNCT	ONAL VARI	ATIC	ON		STM DEFINITIONS
-	F00*	(256kb)			SDSTM	(fully populated with 16K chips)
; ;	F01**	(256kb)			DDSTM	(half populated with 16K chips)
i	F02**	(512kb)		i !	DDSTM	(fully populated with 16K chips)
1	F03**	(1,024kb	or I	LMb)	DDSTM	(half populated with 64K chips)
i	F04**	(2,048kb	or 2	2 M b)	DDS TM	(fully populated with 64K chips)

^{*} Used on Perkin-Elmer Model 3220 and 3240 processors.

48-031 F00 R02 5-3

^{**} Used on Perkin-Elmer Model 3210, 3230, 3250XP and 3200MPS processors.

The size of a bank must equal the total size of all modules within that bank.

Block 0, bank 0 in Figure 5-2 is extracted and magnified in Figure 5-3 to show banks broken into modules. The high density modules occupy low-address space.

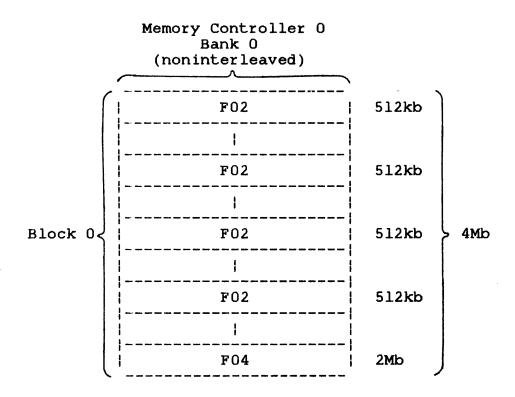


Figure 5-3 A Bank Broken into Modules

Banks are also logically broken into smaller areas called storage units, which are determined by the size of the bank.

If the bank size within a block is less than or equal to 4Mb, those banks are broken into 256kb storage units. The number of storage units can range from 1 to 16, depending on the size of the bank. If the bank size within a block is greater than 4Mb, those banks are broken into 1Mb storage units. The number of storage units can range from 5 to 16, depending on the size of the bank. See Figure 5-4.

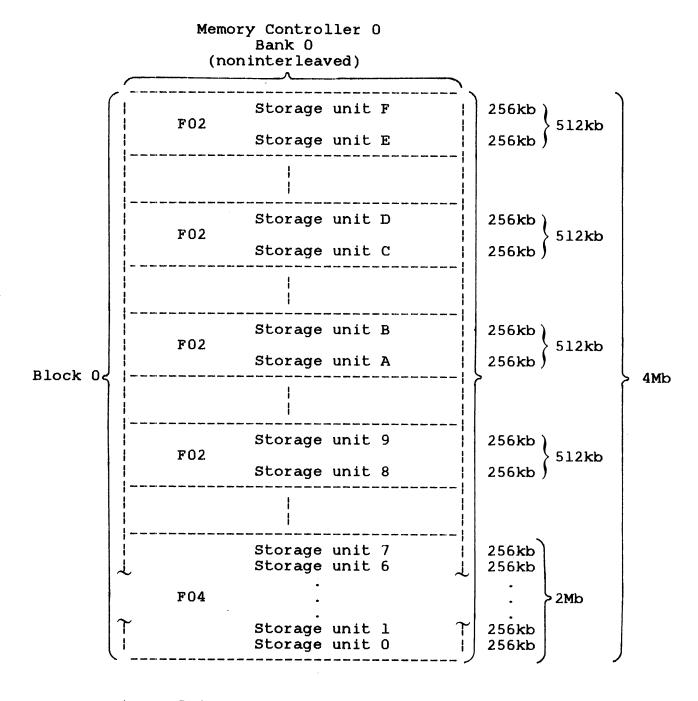


Figure 5-4 A Bank Broken into Storage Units

48-031 F00 R02 5-5

5.3 LOADING AND STARTING THE ERROR REPORTING UTILITY

To load and start the Error Reporting Utility, enter the following commands.

Formats:

LOAD ERROR

START [,[COMMAND=fd1] [,LOG=fd2]]

Parameters:

COMMAND= fd1specifies the file descriptor of the

command input device. If this parameter is omitted, the console device (CON:) is the default. If fd is not an interactive device,

a log device must also be specified.

LOG= fd₂ specifies the file descriptor of the log device. If the command input device is not

interactive, this parameter must be specified.

Messages:

COMMAND DEVICE ERROR

indicates that the specified command device could not be assigned.

INVALID STARTING PARAMETER

indicates that a starting parameter other than COMMAND= or LOG= was specified.

LOG DEVICE ERROR

indicates that the specified log device could not be assigned.

5.4 SPECIFYING THE INPUT FILE

The GET command identifies the file that contains the error records from which an error report is generated. This file is created when the system operator enables the Error Recording Facility on the system. See the OS/32 Operator Reference Manual.

Format:

GET fd

Parameter:

fd

is the file descriptor of the file used by the system error recording routines to store error records. The specified fd is assigned exclusive read-only (ERO) privileges.

Functional Details:

The GET command must be specified before any other error reporting commands are specified. The specified file must not currently be in use for system error recording. The optimum procedure is to turn the Error Recording Facility off for the specified file; then turn the Error Recording Facility on with a new fd specification. The previous fd is now available for use by the Error Reporting Utility. It is possible to specify a tape file in the GET command. If the tape file spans more than one magnetic tape volume, the following message is displayed for each additional tape needed:

MOUNT NEXT TAPE

The task pauses, allowing the operator to mount the next tape. After mounting the tape, the operator continues execution by entering the CONTINUE command. The request to mount a new tape occurs after the Error Reporting Utility has begun processing the error file entries as requested via a REPORT command.

5.5 DEFINING MEMORY CONFIGURATION

The DEFINE command allows a user to define system memory configuration. This enables the Error Reporting Utility to identify the location of memory errors. With this command, the user can:

- Initially create a memory configuration definition (MCD) file for the system via a sequence of prompts issued by the Error Reporting Utility.
- Display the memory configuration of the system, as defined by a previously created MCD file, to a log or list device.
- Specify an MCD file that the Error Reporting Utility is to use to interpret and locate memory errors.

48-031 F00 R02 5-7

Format:

Parameters:

fd

is the file descriptor of the MCD to be created or of a previously created MCD. If the CONFIG or INTERPRET parameters are omitted, the Error Reporting Utility issues a series of prompts to allow the user to create a new MCD file.

CONFIG

specifies that the content of the MCD file specified is to be displayed to the appropriate device. No prompt sequence is issued.

INTERPRET

specifies that the data in the specified file is used to interpret subsequent memory errors. No prompt sequence is issued and the specified MCD file must exist on disk.

Functional Details:

When the DEFINE command is issued without the CONFIG or INTERPRET parameters, a prompt sequence is issued. Explanations of each prompt and valid responses are provided. When the user enters an invalid response, the error is identified and the prompt sequence returns to the prompt preceding the error. The prompt sequence must be restarted if the user enters incorrect information, such as the wrong STM type, since the automatic recovery procedure will not consider this an invalid entry. The prompt sequence consists of the following prompts:

• Prompt: HOW MANY BLOCKS?

Response: n

n is a decimal number from 1 to 16. A block consists of from 1Mb to 16Mb and must be aligned on a megabyte boundary. When the response is entered, the program labels the blocks, beginning with block 0.

NOTES

- 1. Unless otherwise specified via an MCD file, the Error Reporting Utility will assume that the memory is configured using FO1 STMs as the default and will identify the location of memory errors according to the layout of that STM. If a system contains STMs of a type other than FO1, the resulting error locations may be misleading. It is, therefore, advisable to specify an MCD before reporting memory errors if there is any doubt about the type of STMs in use.
- 2. When defining memory configuration, total memory must end on a full megabyte boundary. Therefore, when actual total memory does not end on a full megabyte boundary (e.g., 2 1/4Mb or 8 1/2Mb), it is necessary to raise the total memory size to the next full megabyte value above the actual memory size before dividing into blocks. For example:
 - 2 1/4Mb becomes 3Mb.
 - 8 1/2Mb becomes 9Mb.

This is necessary for the following two reasons:

- The memory configuration procedure does not allow the entry of block sizes of less than a whole megabyte.
- For the purpose of error reporting, all memory must be represented as contiguous. If a system has local and shared memory, and local memory does not end on a full megabyte boundary, there will be a gap between the end of local memory and the start of shared memory. Shared memory always begins on a full megabyte boundary.

48-031 F00 R02 5-9

Therefore, to insure that no gap is present between local and shared memory, local memory should be raised to the next full megabyte value and the appropriate module types added to account for the size of the gap.

Error Message: MEMORY EXCEEDS 16Mb

Recovery: The program reissues the prompt.

Prompt: HOW MANY BANKS IN BLOCK n?

Response: $\begin{cases} 1 \\ 2 \\ 4 \end{cases}$

Banks are contained within blocks and are of equal length. A block has more than one bank only if it is interleaved. The valid responses have the following meanings:

- l = Noninterleaved

- 2 = 2-way interleaved

- 4 = 4-way interleaved

Error Message: NUMBER OF BANKS INVALID

Recovery: The program reissues the prompt.

• Prompt: HOW MANY MODULES IN BANK n?

Response: n

n is a decimal number from 1 to 64.

Error Message: INVALID NUMBER OF MODULES

Recovery: The program reissues the prompt.

Prompt: ENTER MODULE TYPES

Response: module type , module type , ..., module type

Table 5-2 shows the variable module types and the memory and chip size of each.

TABLE 5-2 MODULE TYPES AND SIZES

1	MODULE TYPE	SIZE OF MEMORY	CAPACITY OF CHIPS	DENSITY
	F00	256kb	16kb	Single
1	FO1	256kb	16kb	Double
	F02	512kb	16kb	Double
1	FO3	1024kb or 1Mb	6 4k b	Double
į	FO4	2048kb or 2Mb	64kb	Double

WARNING

DO NOT ATTEMPT TO MIX SDSTMS AND DDSTMS.
THE ERROR REPORTING UTILITY WILL NOT
ACCEPT THEM AND WILL ISSUE THE FOLLOWING
ERROR MESSAGE:

PRECEDING MODULE INCOMPATIBLE

The module types must be entered in ascending order. The total size of all modules entered must not exceed 16Mb.

Error Message: INVALID MODULE TYPE

Recovery: The program reissues the prompt.

Error Message: TOO MANY MODULES

Recovery: The program reissues the prompt; the previous

entries are retained.

Error Message: PRECEDING MODULE INCOMPATIBLE

Recovery: The program restarts the prompts at the module

definition sequence.

Error Message: CONFLICTING BANK LENGTH IN BLOCK

Recovery: The program reissues the prompt starting at

the definition of the block.

Error Message: BLOCK NOT ON MB BOUNDARY

Recovery: The program reissues the prompt starting at

the definition of the block.

When specifying the MCD file, new commands cannot be entered until all prompts are answered. To return control to the command level, enter the following word:

REDEF INE

Examples:

The following is a sample prompt session. It designates MEMDEF.FIL as the fd of the memory configuration file to be built. The defined memory has two blocks, and both blocks have two banks. An error occurs when BLOCK 1, BANK 0 is being defined. The user enters too many modules. The prompt sequence recovers by reissuing the request to define BLOCK 1, BANK 0.

DEF MEMDEF.FIL

HOW MANY BLOCKS? HOW MANY BANKS IN BLOCK 0? HOW MANY MODULES IN BANK 0? ENTER MODULE TYPES F02, F02 HOW MANY MODULES IN BANK 1? ENTER MODULE TYPES F02 ENTER MODULE TYPES F02 HOW MANY BANKS IN BLOCK 1? HOW MANY MODULES IN BANK 0? ENTER MODULE TYPES FO1, FO1, FO1, FO1, FO1 TOO MANY MODULES ENTER MODULE TYPES F01,F01,F01,F01 HOW MANY MODULES IN BANK 1? ENTER MODULE TYPES F01,F01,F01,F01

The following example displays the configuration data from the file MEMDEF.FIL.

DEF MEMDEF.FIL, CONFIG

MEMORY CONFIGURATION DEFINITION ON MEMDEF.FIL

```
2 WAY INTERLEAVED
BLOCK 0
   BANK O
      F02
      F02
   BANK 1
      F02
      F02
BLOCK 1
            2 WAY INTERLEAVED
   BANK 0
      FOl
      F01
      FOl
      F01
   BANK 1
      FOl
      F01
      F01
      F01
```

The following command notifies the Error Reporting Utility that file MEMDEF.FIL is to be used to interpret memory errors during report generation.

DEFINE MEMDEF.FIL, INTERPRET

5.6 SELECTING SPECIFIC DATA

The SELECT command selects by time of occurrence the errors to report or save to an archival file.

Format:

Parameters:

mon	is the name of the month and can be abbreviated to three alphabetic characters.
đđ	is the decimal number from 1 to 31 specifying the day of the month.
уу	is a decimal number from $00\ \text{to}\ 99$ specifying the year.
hh	is a decimal number from $00\ \text{to}\ 23$ specifying the hours.
mm	is a decimal number from 00 to 59 specifying the minutes.
ss	is a decimal number from 00 to 59 specifying the seconds.

Functional Details:

The first date format is valid only if the United States format option was selected at sysgen. The second date format is valid only if the European format option was selected at sysgen.

The date and time in the FROM parameter specify the beginning of the desired interval; the date and time in the TO parameter specify the end of the desired interval. The errors that occurred within the specified interval are then used to generate reports and can be saved to an archival file.

If the FROM parameter is omitted, the interval begins with the date and time of the earliest entry in the error file. If the date is given but the time is omitted, the time defaults to 00:00:00. If the TO parameter is omitted, the interval ends with the date and time of the latest entry in the error file. If the date is given but the time is omitted, the time defaults to 23:59:59. If the time is partially specified in both the FROM and TO parameters, the defaults for minutes and seconds are 0. If SELECT is not entered, all errors in the error file are available for use by the REPORT or SAVE command.

5-14 48-031 F00 R02

5.7 GENERATING AN ERROR REPORT

The REPORT command outputs error reports.

Format:

REPORT fd [,LIST]

Parameters:

fd

specifies the device to which all selected error information in the error recording file is output. Error information is automatically output in the summary format. See Section 5.7.2 for a description of the summary format.

LIST

specifies that all selected errors are output in a list format, in addition to being included in the summary report. See Section 5.7.1 for a description of the list format.

5.7.1 List Reports

The categories of the list reports are:

- Bulk device input/output (I/O) error report
- File manager detected error reports
- System detected error reports
- System milestone reports
- Memory errors

All of these reports are produced when a REPORT command is issued, provided at least one error of each type is present in the error file being reported. If no errors of a particular type occurred during the reporting period, then that category of report is not generated.

The following sections show formats for list and summary reports.

48-031 F00 R02

5.7.1.1 Bulk Device Input/Output (I/O) Error Report

Format:

mon/dd/yy hh:mm:ss BULK DEVICE I/O ERROR

DEVICE : ADDRESS = bbbbbbbb ; STATUS = ssss NAME =xxxx

CONTROLLER : ADDRESS = ccccccc ; STATUS = nnnn

SELCH : ADDRESS = dddddddd ; STATUS = mmmm

SECTOR = rrrrrrrr HEAD = kkkkkkkk CYLINDER = yyyyyyyy

DRIVER ENTRY COUNTER = vvvvvvvv SVC FC=gg; USER STATUS=pppp

BUFF START = aaaa BUFF END = bbbb SELCH END = cccc

CURRENT ESR = qqqqqqqq CURRENT INTERRUPT HANDLER = hhhhhhhh

MMDLOG LINK = zzzzzzzz INFO/SECONDARY LINK = iiiiiiii

Fields:

DEVICE information includes:

ADDRESS = bbbbbbbb is the hexadecimal address of the device.

STATUS = ssss is a hexadecimal number indicating the status of the device.

NAME = xxxx is the device name.

CONTROLLER information includes:

ADDRESS = ccccccc is the hexadecimal address of the controller.

STATUS = nnnn is a hexadecimal number indicating the status of the controller.

SELCH information includes:

ADDRESS = dddddddd is the hexadecimal address of the selector channel (SELCH).

STATUS = mmmm is a hexadecimal number indicating the status of the SELCH.

SECTOR = rrrrrrr is the hexadecimal address of the sector where the error occurred.

CYLINDER = yyyyyyyy is the hexadecimal address of the cylinder where the error occurred.

DRIVER ENTRY vvvvvvv is a hexadecimal number indicating COUNTER = the sequence number of the I/O request.

SVC FC = gg is the supervisor call function code that was used to send the specific type of I/O.

USER STATUS = pppp is the SVC status returned to the user.

BUFF START = aaaa is the hexadecimal address of the start of transfer.

BUFF END = bbbb is the hexadecimal address of the planned end of transfer.

SELCH END = cccc is the hexadecimal address of the actual end address of transfer.

CURRENT ESR = qqqqqqqq is the address of the event service routine executing I/O at the time the error occurred.

CURRENT
INTERRUPT
HANDLER =

hhhhhhhh is the hexadecimal address of the interrupt handler.

MMDLOG LINK = zzzzzzzz is a hexadecimal number of the location in the OS/32 driver that logged the entry indicating the precise driver activity at the time the error was detected.

INFO/ SECONDARY LINK = iiiiiiii is a hexadecimal number indicating the location in the OS/32 driver of the higher level subroutine call further clarifying driver activity at the time the error was detected. This field can also contain additional information provided by the primary call MMDLOG LINK.

5.7.1.2 File Manager-Detected Errors

The following are five types of reports generated when the file manager detects an error.

48-031 F00 R02 5-17

Report Type 1 - Bit map inconsistency when allocating an allocated disk sector

Format:

mon/dd/yy hh:mm:ss BIT MAP ERROR VOL = voln SECTOR = nnnnnnnn
TYPE = type ; START SECTOR = xxxxxxxx LENGTH = yyyy

• Report Type 2 - Bit map inconsistency when deallocating an already deallocated disk sector

Format:

mon/dd/yy hh:mm:ss BIT MAP ERROR VOL = voln SECTOR = nnnnnnnn TYPE = type ; START SECTOR = xxxxxxxx LENGTH = yyyy

Fields:

VOL = voln is the name of the volume where the error occurred.

SECTOR = nnnnnnnn is a hexadecimal number indicating the number of the physical sector where the error occurred.

TYPE = type indicates whether the disk sector is being allocated or deallocated.

START SECTOR = xxxxxxxx is a hexadecimal number indicating the starting sector number of the block to be allocated or deallocated.

LENGTH = yyyy is a hexadecimal number indicating the number of sectors to be allocated or deallocated.

 Report Type 3 - Directory block pointer to next block beyond disk range

Format:

mon/dd/yy hh:mm:ss DIRECTORY BLOCK ERROR ON voln
SECTOR = nnnnnnnn POINTER = уууууууу

Fields:

voln is the name of the volume on which the error occurred.

SECTOR = nnnnnnnn is a hexadecimal number indicating the number of the physical sector where the error occurred.

POINTER = yyyyyyyy is the invalid hexadecimal number pointing to the next directory sector.

 Report Type 4 - Indexed block pointer to next or previous or index data sector beyond disk range

Format:

mon/dd/yy hh:mm:ss INDEX/DATA BLOCK ERROR IN voln:fd/actno
SECTOR = nnnnnnnn POINTER = yyyyyyyy

 Report Type 5 - Directory entry for first and/or last logical block beyond disk range

Format:

mon/dd/yy hh:mm:ss DIRECTORY ENTRY ERROR FOR voln:fd/actno SECTOR = nnnnnnn POINTER = уууууууу

Fields:

voln: is the name of the volume on which the error occurred.

fd/actno is the filename and account number of the file with illegal sector number.

SECTOR = nnnnnnnn is a hexadecimal number indicating the number of the physical sector where the error occurred.

POINTER = yyyyyyyy is an invalid hexadecimal number pointing to the next sector, previous sector, index data sector, or first or last logical block number.

48-031 F00 R02 5-19

5.7.1.3 System-Detected Errors

The following report types are generated when the system detects an error.

Report Type 1 - Task queue overflow

Format:

mon/dd/yy hh:mm:ss TASK QUEUE OVERFLOW FOR taskname

TCB TASK STATUS = nnnnnnnn TSW = xxxxxxxx CODE = yyyyyyyy

Fields:

taskname is the name of the task for which the system was processing when the error occurred.

TCB TASK nnnnnnnn is the task status in the task STATUS = control block when the overflow occurred.

TSW = xxxxxxxx is the task status word indicating the state of the task when the overflow occurred.

CODE = yyyyyyyy is the fullword reason code of the entry that was to be added to the specified task queue.

Report Type 2 - System queue full; overflow possible

Format:

mon/dd/yy hh:mm:ss SYSTEM QUEUE FULL - POSSIBLE OVERFLOW

 Report Type 3 - System queue service (SQS) handler processes leaf with unspecified SQS routine.

Format:

mon/dd/yy hh:mm:ss UNSPECIFIED SQS ROUTINE; SERVICE FOR taskname
LEAF ADDRESS = xxxxxxxxx DCB ADDRESS = yyyyyyyyy

Report Type 4 - SQS handler processes leaf for device driver with unspecified event service routine (ESR).

Format:

031-10

mon/dd/yy hh:mm:ss UNSPECIFIED ESR ROUTINE; SERVICE FOR taskname LEAF ADDRESS = xxxxxxxx DCB ADDRESS = yyyyyyyy

Fields:

is the name of the task for which the taskname

system was processing at the time the

error occurred. This may be blank.

LEAF ADDRESS = xxxxxxxx is the address of the leaf that

was queued with the unspecified routine

address.

DCB ADDRESS = yyyyyyy is the address of the device

control block connected to the leaf.

Report Type 5 - A level 0 interrupt was ignored.

Format:

031-11

mon/dd/yy hh:mm:ss LEVEL 0 INTERRUPT IGNORED PSW STATUS = XXXXXXXX PSW LOCATION = YYYYYYYY

Fields:

xxxxxxxx is the portion of the program status word indicating the status when PSW STATUS =

the level 0 interrupt occurred.

yyyyyyy is the portion of the program status word indicating the location at PSW LOCATION =

which the level 0 interrupt occurred.

The following report type is supported by the R07.1 software release and higher. It is only applicable to the operation of the Model 3200MPS System.

 Report Type 6 - APU signal queue full; possibility of overflow

Format:

031-12

mon/dd/yy hh:mm:ss APU SIGNAL QUEUE FULL - POSSIBLE OVERFLOW

The following report types are only applicable to the Model 3200MPS System and are supported by the R07.2 software release and higher.

 Report Type 7 - During task wait removal, it is found that the APU is waiting for a control block that is inconsistent with the TCB's "APU wait" status.

Format:

031-13

mon/dd/yy hh:mm:ss REMOVE APU WAIT ERROR
APU#n APU WAIT = wwww TCB STATUS = sssssss TCB WAIT = twtwtwtw

Report Type 8 - During task cancellation, it is found that the the APU is waiting for a TCB that is inconsistent with the TCB's "APU wait" status.

Format:

031-14

mon/dd/yy hh:mm:ss APU RELEASE RESOURCE ERROR
APU#n APU WAIT = wwww TCB STATUS = sssssss TCB WAIT = twtwtwtw

Fields:

APU# n is a hexadecimal number from 1 to 9 that identifies the particular APU involved.

APU WAIT = wwww is a hexadecimal number indicating the TCB ID of the task for which the APU is waiting.

TCB STATUS = ssssssss is a hexadecimal number indicating the task status of the TCB.

TCB WAIT = twtwtwtw is a hexadecimal number indicating the task wait state of the TCB.

 Report Type 9 - An APU signal indicating task passback is detected, whereupon the CPU task receive queue is found to be empty.

Format:

031-15

mon/dd/yy hh:mm:ss CPU RECEIVE QUEUE EMPTY ERROR
APU SIGNAL = sssssss APU LEAF ADDRESS = 11111111

Fields:

APU sssssss is a hexadecimal number representing SIGNAL = the APU signal received.

APU LEAF llllllll is the hexadecimal address of the APU ADDRESS = event leaf.

 Report Type 10 - An APU signal indicating task passback is detected, whereupon the CPU task receive queue is found to be locked.

Format:

031-16

mon/dd/yy hh:m:ss CPU RECEIVE QUEUE LOCKED ERROR
COUNT = cccc QUEUE = qqqqqqqq

Fields:

- COUNT = cccc is a hexadecimal number indicating the number of tasks present on the CPU receive queue when it locked.
- QUEUE = qqqqqqqq is a hexadecimal number indicating the receive queue address.
- Report Type 11 APU execution queue is locked indefinitely, perhaps by an APU assigned to the queue.

Format:

031-17

mon/dd/yy hh:m:ss APU EXECUTION QUEUE LOCKED ERROR
BIT MAP = bbbb QUEUE = qqqqqqq

Fields:

١

1

- BIT MAP = bbbb is a hexadecimal number representing the APU-to-queue assignment bit map.
- QUEUE = qqqqqqqq is a hexadecimal number indicating the APU queue address.
- Report Type 12 the APU does not respond to status interrogation and/or control commands.

Format:

031-18

mon/dd/yy hh:mm:ss APU NO RESPONSE ERROR
 APU#n FLAGS = ffffffff

Fields:

- APU# n is a hexadecimal number from 1 to 9 that identifies the particular APU involved.
- FLAGS = fffffffff is a hexadecimal number indicating the value of the APU interval state field (APB.FLGS).
- Report Type 13 APU data or a signal is received through a real-time support module (RTSM) with parity error.

Format:

031-19

i

mon/dd/yy hh:mm:ss RTSM RECEIVE PARITY ERROR APU#n DATA BYTE = vv FLAGS = ffffffff

Fields:

- APU# n is a hexadecimal number from 1 to 9 that identifies the particular APU involved.
- DATA BYTE = vv is a hexadecimal number representing the data or signal byte received.
- FLAGS = fffffffff is a hexadecimal number indicating the value of the APU internal state field (APB.FLGS).

5.7.1.4 System Milestones

The following are six types of reports generated when a system milestone occurs:

Report Type 1A - Marking on a bulk device

Format:

031-20

mon/dd/yy hh:mm:ss DEVICE xxxx MARKED ON ; VOLUME NAME = yyyy
BLOCKSIZE = nnnn EXPANSION = xxxx
-WRITE PROTECT - DIRECTORY -SYSTEM

Fields:

DEVICE xxxx is the mnemonic of the device being

marked on-line.

VOLUME NAME = yyyy is the volume name of the device

involved.

BLOCKSIZE = nnnn is the blocksize specified or

defaulted to when marking a nonbulk

device on-line.

EXPANSION = xxxx is the expansion specified or

defaulted to when marking a bulk device

on-line.

Report Type 1B - Marking on a nonbulk device

Format:

031-21

mon/dd/yy hh:mm:ss DEVICE xxxx MARKED ON; DEVICE NUMBER = YYYYYYYY

Fields:

DEVICE

xxxx is the mnemonic of the device being

marked on-line.

DEVICE NUMBER

yyyyyyy is a decimal number specifying

the device being marked on-line.

Report Type 2A - Marking off a bulk device

Format:

mon/dd/yy hh:mm:ss DEVICE xxxx MARKED OFF; VOLUME NAME = yyyy
TOTAL I/O = nnnnnnnn TOTAL ERRORS = mmmmmmmmm

Fields:

DEVICE xxxx is the mnemonic of the device being marked off-line.

VOLUME NAME = yyyy is the volume name of the device involved.

TOTAL I/O = nnnnnnnn is the total number of times the driver was entered before the device was marked off-line.

TOTAL ERRORS = mmmmmmmm is a decimal number specifying the total number of errors that occurred on the device before it was marked off-line.

Report Type 2B - Marking off a nonbulk device

Format:

mon/dd/yy hh:mm:ss DEVICE xxxx MARKED OFF; DEVICE NUMBER = yyyyyyyy

Fields:

DEVICE xxxx is the mnemonic of the device being marked off-line.

DEVICE yyyyyyyy is a decimal number specifying NUMBER = the device being marked off-line.

 Report Type 3 - Volume change for system, spool, roll or temporary volume

Format:

mon/dd/yy hh:mm:ss xxxx DESIGNATED AS yyyy VOLUME

Fields:

xxxx is the volume name of the device.

yyyy is either temp, roll, spool or system volume.

 Report Type 4 - No system space for error recording; third allocated system buffer full; error recording file not allocated; I/O error when writing to error recording disk file

Format:

031-25

mon/dd/yy hh:mm:ss ERROR RECORDING RESUMED
TOTAL ERRORS LOST

AL ERRURS LUST

MEMORY ERRORS
BULK DEVICE I/O ERRORS
FILE MANAGER DETECTED ERRORS
SYSTEM DETECTED ERRORS
SYSTEM MILESTONES

bbbbbbbb ddddddd mmmmmmm nnnnnnn xxxxxxx yyyyyyyy

Fields:

TOTAL ERRORS bbbbbbbb is a decimal number specifying LOST the total number of errors not recorded

due to any of the events mentioned in the definition of Report Type 4. The totals presented below represent total numbers

including the errors lost.

MEMORY ERRORS dddddddd is the total number of memory

errors.

BULK DEVICE mmmmmmmm is the total number of device

I/O ERRORS I/O errors.

FILE MANAGER nnnnnnnn is the total number of file

DETECTED manager detected errors.

ERRORS

SYSTEM xxxxxxxx is the total number of system

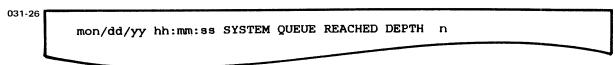
DETECTED detected errors. ERRORS

SYSTEM yyyyyyyy is the total number of system

MILESTONES milestones.

• Report Type 5 - System queue reached its depth.

Format:



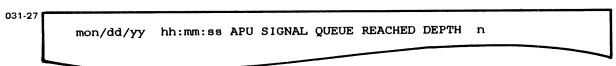
Fields:

SYSTEM QUEUE n is the depth of the system queue at the REACHED DEPTH time of error recording. An initial depth of 5 is used and is updated if it is exceeded.

The following report type, which is generated when a system milestone occurs, is supported by the R07.1 software release and higher. It is only applicable to the operation of the Model 3200MPS System.

Report Type 6 - APU signal queue reached its depth.

Format:



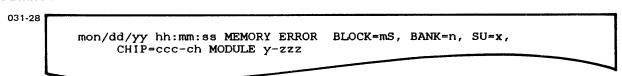
Fields:

APU SIGNAL n is the depth of the APU signal queue QUEUE REACHED at the time of error recording. An initial depth of ll is used and is updated if it is exceeded.

5.7.1.5 Memory Errors

The following is the memory report generated when a memory error occurs on all Perkin-Elmer systems except the Model 3205. The module data is omitted if a memory configuration definition file was not specified.

Format:



Fields:

BLOCK=	m is the block number in hexadecimal (0 through F) where the error occurred. S is included if the block is shared memory.			
BANK=	n is the bank number (0 to 3) where the error occurred.			
SU=	x is the storage unit in memory where the error occurred.			
CHIP=	ccc is the alphanumeric column identifier where the error occurred. This identifier is identical to those printed on each memory board (SDSTM - A or B; DDSTMS - AA, AB, AC or AD).			
	ch is the chip number (0 through 38) where the error occurred. This field can also contain asterisks (**), indicating that a multiple error occurred. Individual errors follow immediately on the report.			
MODULE	y is the module count using the order in which modules were defined in the bank.			
	zzz is the functional variation (e.g., F01, F02, F03, F04).			
If the Error Reporting Utility is executing on a Model 3205 System, the report has the following format.				
Format:				
mon/dd/yy hh:mm:ss MEMORY ERROR ROW=r CHIP=c				
Fields:				
ROW=	r is a numeric value (0 through 32) indicating the row number of the chip where the error occurred.			
CHIP=	c is an alphanumeric value indicating which chip in the row has failed. Valid values are 0 through 15 for data bits and CO, Cl, C2, C4 and C8 for check bits.			

5.7.2 Summary Reports

There are three types of summary reports:

- System errors and milestones
- Device errors
- Memory errors

5.7.2.1 Summary of System Errors and Milestones Report

Error types itemized by taskname will be itemized for a maximum of nine tasknames. Additional errors of the same type, but different tasknames, are listed under the category ALL OTHER TASKS. Error types itemized by APU number indicate the number of occurrences of the error for each APU within the Model 3200MPS System.

Format:

-30			
	SYSTEM QUEUE FULL - POSSIBLE OVERFLO	W bbb	
	APU SIGNAL QUEUE FULL - POSSIBLE OVERFLOW	ccc	
	ERROR RECORDING INTERRUPTED	ddd	
	MAXIMUM SYSTEM QUEUE DEPTH REACHED	ggg	
	MAXIMUM APU SIGNAL QUEUE DEPTH REACHED	hhh	
	TASK QUEUE OVERFLOWS		
	taskname l	nnnnn	
- [taskname 2	nnnnn	
1	taskname 3	nnnnn	
	taskname 9	nnnnn	
	ALL OTHER TASKS	уууууу	
	UNSPECIFIED SQS ROUTINE		
	taskname l	nnnnn	
ŀ	taskname 2	nnnnn	
	taskname 3	nnnnn	
	· •		
	taskname 9	nnnnn	
	ALL OTHER TASKS	уууууу	

taskname 1	nnnnn	
taskname 2	nnnnn	
taskname 3	nnnnn	
•		
taskname 9	nnnnn	
ALL OTHER TASKS	уууууу	
REMOVE APU WAIT ERROR		
APU#1 APU#2	nnnnn	
APU#3	nnnnn nnnnn	
APU#9		
APO#9	nnnnn	
APU RELEASE RESOURCE ERROR		
APU#1	nnnnn	
APU#2	nnnnn	
APU#3	nnnnn	
•		
APU#9	nnnnn	
CPU RECEIVE QUEUE EMPTY ERROR	;;;	
CPU RECEIVE QUEUE LOCKED ERROR	kkk	
APU EXECUTION QUEUE LOCKED ERROR	111	
APU NO RESPONSE ERROR	nnnnn	
APU#1	nnnnn	
APU#2	nnnnn	
APU#3	nnnnn	
PDV#0		
APU#9	nnnnn	
RTSM RECEIVE PARITY ERROR		
APU#1	nnnnn	
APU#2	nnnnn	
APU#3	nnnnn	
APU#9	nnnnn	
AL UTT 3	nnnnn	

48-031 F00 R02 5-31

Fields:

*SYSTEM QUEUE FULL- POSSIBLE OVERFLOW	bbb is a decimal number indicating the total number of times the system queue was full.
*APU SIGNAL QUEUE FULL- POSSIBLE OVERFLOW	ccc is a decimal number indicating the total number of times the APU signal queue was full.
ERROR RECORDING INTERRUPTED	ddd is a decimal number indicating the total number of times error recording was interrupted.
MAXIMUM SYSTEM QUEUE DEPTH REACHED	ggg is a decimal number indicating the maximum system queue depth reached.
*MAXIMUM APU SIGNAL QUEUE DEPTH REACHED	hhh is a decimal number indicating the maximum APU signal queue depth reached.
taskname l taskname 9	nnnnnn is a decimal number indicating the total errors.
ALL OTHER TASKS	yyyyyy is a decimal number indicating the total number of errors for all tasks not reported individually for each type of system error.
*APU#1 APU#9	nnnnnn is a decimal number indicating the total errors recorded for each APU.
*CPU RECEIVE QUEUE EMPTY	jjj is a decimal number indicating the total number of times the CPU task receive queue was found to be empty in error.
*CPU RECEIVE QUEUE LOCKED	kkk is a decimal number indicating the total number of times the CPU task receive queue was locked in error.
*APU EXECUTION QUEUE LOCKED	lll is a decimal number indicating the total number of times the APU execution queue locked.

* These messages are only applicable to Model 3200MPS Systems using APUs.

5.7.2.2 Summary of Device Errors

Device error summaries are itemized for a maximum of nine devices and nine device addresses. Additional errors are included under the category ALL OTHER DEVICES. Additional I/O errors are included under the category ALL OTHER I/O ERRORS.

Example:

1-32				
	DEVICE device nar	mel		
	BIT MAP ALLOCAT	ממסת המחות	nnnn	
	BIT MAP DEALLO		nnnn	
	DIRECTORY BLOCK		nnnn	
ı	DIRECTORY ENTRY		nnnn	
	INDEX/DATA BLOO	CK ERRORS	nnnn	
	DEVICE device nar	ne9		
	BIT MAP ALLOCAT	TION ERRORS	nnnnn	
	BIT MAP DEALLO		nnnn	
	DIRECTORY BLOCK		nnnn	
	DIRECTORY FILE		nnnnn	
	INDEX/DATA BLO	CK ERRORS	nnnn	
	•			
	•			
	•			
	ALL OTHER DEVICES			
	BIT MAP ALLOCAT		mmmm	
l	BIT MAP DEALLOCA		mmmmm	
	DIRECTORY BLOCK		mmmm	
- 1	DIRECTORY ENTRY		mmmmm	
	INDEX/DATA BLOCK	CERRORS	mmmm	
	I/O ERRORS			
	DEVICE NAME	ADDRESS	I/O ERRORS	
	xxxx	ΥΥΥΥΥΥΥ	ddddddd	
	xxxx	УУУУУУУ У	bbbbbbb	
	xxxx	ΥΥΥΥΥΥΥ	bbbbbbb	
	•	•	•	
i	•	•	•	
ı	xxxx	<i>YYYYYYY</i> Y	8888888	
	ALL OTHER I/O E	RRORS		
	·			

48-031 F00 R02 5-33

Fields:

device namel device name9	are the names of up to nine devices on which the errors occurred.
nnnnn	is a decimal number indicating the total number of errors occurring in five categories for the specific device.
ALL OTHER DEVICES	mmmm is a decimal number indicating the total number of errors occurring on additional devices.
DEVICE NAME	xxxx is the name of up to nine devices on which the I/O errors occurred.
ADDRESS	yyyyyyyy is the address of the device

where the error occurred.

I/O ERRORS bbbbbbbb is a decimal number indicating the total number of I/O errors occurring on the specific device.

ALL OTHER I/O sssssss is a decimal number indicating ERRORS the total number of additional I/O errors.

5.7.2.3 Memory Errors Summary Report

Memory errors are broken down by module and functional variation only if an MCD file was specified.

Example:

	BLOCK mS	B ANK n	STORAGE UNIT X	PHYSICAL MODULE x-Fnn	CHIP ccc-ch	NUMBER OF FAILURES nnnn
1	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	• .	•	•	•	•
i		•		•	•	•

Fields:

5-34

BLOCK m is the block number in hexadecimal (0 through F) where the error occurred. S is included if the block is shared memory.

BANK

n is the bank (0 through 3) where the error occurred.

STORAGE UNIT x is the storage unit in memory where the error occurred. This information is not displayed if module information was defined in an MCD file.

PHYSICAL MODULE x is the physical module number within the bank where the error occurred.

Fnn is the functional variation (e.g., F01, F02, F03, F04) of the module where the error occurred.

CHIP

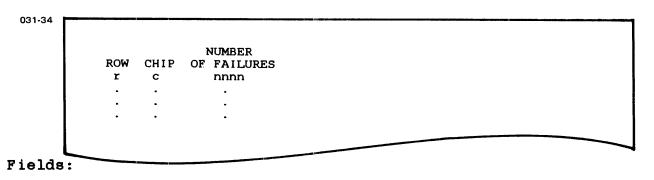
ccc is the alphanumeric column identifier where the error occurred. This identifier is identical to those printed on each memory board (SDSTM - A or B; DDSTM - AA, AB, AC or AD). An M preceding the column ID indicates multiple errors.

ch is the chip number (0-38) where the error occurred. This field also can contain asterisks (**), indicating a multiple error. Individual errors follow immediately on the report.

NUMBER OF FAILURES nnnn is a decimal number indicating the total number of memory errors occurring within the blocks displayed.

The following memory errors summary report is generated for the Model 3205 System.

Example:



ROW

r is the row number of the chip where the error occurred. The row number will be in the range of 0 to 32.

CHIP c is an alphanumeric value indicating what chip in what row has failed. Valid values are

through 15 for data bits and CO, Cl, C2, C4

and C8 for check bits.

NUMBER OF FAILURES nnnn is a numeric value indicating the number of failures.

5.8 SAVING INFORMATION TO AN ARCHIVAL FILE

The SAVE command saves the error report to an archival file.

Format:

SAVE fd [, NEW]

Parameters:

fd

is the file descriptor of the device to which the report is saved. This fd must be specified as a magnetic tape device or an indexed file. The report is appended to existing data in the specified fd unless the NEW parameter is specified.

NEW

specifies that the report is to be saved at the beginning of the file or tape.

Functional Details:

If NEW is not specified and if a magnetic tape device is specified as the fd, the selected error information is appended to the existing archive by writing over the first filemark encountered on the tape. When appending to a multiple volume file, only the last tape should be mounted. If an indexed file is specified as the fd, the selected information is appended to the file.

If NEW is specified and an indexed file is specified, the indexed file is allocated with 256-byte records and an index block size and data block size of 1. For both magnetic tape and indexed files, header information is written to the first record in the archival file.

If the specified fd is a magnetic tape and multiple volumes are required, an end of tape label is written and the message MOUNT NEXT TAPE is output to the console. The task pauses, allowing the operator to mount the next tape. After mounting the next tape, the operator continues execution by entering the command CONTINUE. Multiple tape handling formats are compatible with OS/32 Copy multiple tape processing.

5.9 PAUSING A TASK

The PAUSE command pauses execution of the Error Reporting Utility and returns control to the operating system.

Format:

PAUSE

5.10 ENDING A TASK

The END command terminates execution of the Error Reporting Utility.

Format:

END

5.11 MESSAGES

CANNOT ALLOCATE fd

indicates that allocation of the file named in a SAVE or DEFINE command failed because the volume was incorrect or protected.

CANNOT ASSIGN fd

indicates that requested access privileges could not be granted or the file had nonzero protection keys.

fd NOT FOUND

indicates that the specified file does not exist.

fd NOT INDEXED FILE OR MAGNETIC TAPE

indicates that the argument of a SAVE command is not an indexed file or a magnetic tape.

FILE fd ALREADY EXISTS

indicates that a file named in a SAVE command as NEW already exists, or that the file named in the DEFINE command entered already exists.

48-031 F00 R02 5-37

INVALID ARGUMENT SEPARATOR

indicates that the second argument was not preceded by a comma.

INVALID COMMAND

indicates that the last command read was not recognized as a valid command.

INVALID HEADER ON fd

indicates that pointers in the header do not point to valid records or are not zero.

INVALID KEYWORD

indicates that an argument of the last command was not a valid keyword for that command or was used more than once in the same command.

INVALID OR MISSING DATA

indicates that the argument of a FROM or TO parameter in the last SELECT command was invalid or missing.

INVALID OR MISSING FILE DESCRIPTOR

indicates that the first parameter entered was not valid.

INVALID TIME INTERVAL

indicates that the last FROM date is later than the last TO date at the time of a REPORT or SAVE command.

NO INPUT FILE

indicates that a SELECT, REPORT or SAVE command cannot be processed because a previous GET command was not issued.

NOT ENOUGH SYSTEM SPACE

indicates that during allocation or assignment, the task exceeded its system space limit or there was not enough system space available.

MEMORY ERROR/MCD CONFLICT

indicates a memory error that does not fit the defined memory configuration is encountered.

48-031 F00 R02 5-39

CHAPTER 6 DISK DUMP UTILITY

6.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Disk Dump Utility provides facilities for:

- Dumping the information from a disk volume to a magnetic tape and verifying that the data is correctly dumped.
- Restoring a previously dumped disk volume from magnetic tape to a disk volume and verifying that the data is correctly restored.
- Displaying the information contained on a disk volume in a format useful for debugging system routines that manage direct access volumes.

CAUTION

DISK DUMP IS NOT SUITABLE FOR BACKING UP A DISK BECAUSE IT WILL DUMP TO A BAD INSTRUCTED TO DO SO. ANY SECTOR IF DEFECTIVE SECTORS ON A DISK PACK CAN LOSS OF DATA. RESULT IN IS RECOMMENDED THAT BACKUP OR FASTBACK BE USED FOR SAVING FILES.

1

6.2 DISK DUMP UTILITY REQUIREMENTS

The Disk Dump Utility requires:

- 9kb of memory When using the DUL and UDL commands, an additional buffer is necessary. The size of the buffer depends on the record length as specified in the RECORD command.
- any currently supported disk device.

The Disk Dump Utility is provided for the user in object format. It must be built as a privileged user task (u-task) using Link.

48-031 F00 R02 6-1

The Disk Dump Utility requires n*256 bytes of memory for use by the UDL and DUL commands. The value of n is set by the RECORD command. The default for n is 48. Therefore, at a minimum, Disk Dump requires 48*256 bytes of workspace if the DUL or UDL commands are to be used and twice that amount of buffer space for the verify option.

6.3 OPERATING PROCEDURES

To execute the Disk Dump Utility, follow this procedure:

- 1. Load the Disk Dump Utility using the LOAD command.
- 2. Select the Disk Dump Utility as the current task using the TASK command.
- 3. Assign logical units using the ASSIGN command as follows:
 - Disk device to logical unit 1 (lul)
 - Binary input/output (I/O) device to lu2
 - ASCII output device; e.g., printer to lu3
 - Command input device to lu5
- 4. Start the Disk Dump Utility using the START command.

Format:

START

When the program is started, the following message is displayed on the console:

OS/32 DISCDUMP Rxx-yy

Where xx is the current revision level of the program and yy is the number of updates within this revision.

6-2 48-031 F00 R02

NOTE

Earlier versions of the Disk Dump Utility and Dump Print Utility are compatible with current versions of the OS/32 system. For example, if you are executing a 5.2 revision level panic dump print of the disk file, you would use the appropriate 5.2 revision level panic dump task on the 7.2 or higher revision level OS/32 system.

5. The user should be familiar with the file manager to interpret the output of the different types of dumps. The following commands dump various file management data to the ASCII output device (lu3).

Format:

VOLUME

Information displayed:

VOLN:

Volume name of disk

ATRB:

Attributes

FDP:

Pointer to first directory block

MAP:

Pointer to bit map

Format:

DIRECTORY

Information displayed:

FNM:

Filename

EXT:

Extension

ACT:

Account number

FLBA:

First logical block address of file

LLBA:

Last logical block address of file

i

LENGTH: Record length (indexed or nonbuffered

indexed file) or size of file (contiguous

or extendable contiguous file)

KEYS: Read/write keys

RCNT: Read count

WCNT: Write count

ATRB: File type (attributes)

BKSZ: Block size (index/data block size for

index files)

CSEC: Logical record length for indexed files or

pointer to last record accessed or

contiguous files

TIME Date and time of allocation

ALLOC:

TIME Date and time of last change

WRITTEN:

Format:

BIT

Information displayed:

BIT MAP DUMP: Free and allocated sectors in bit map

Format:

FILES [fd]

Information displayed:

SECTORS: The sectors occupied by the specified file

are displayed. If fd is omitted, all files are dumped including sectors occupied by the volume descriptor, bit map

and directory blocks.

6. This command dumps disk data by filename or sector.

Format:

Parameters:

DUH dumps hexadecimal and ASCII to lu3, the

list device.

DUA dumps ASCII to lu3, the list device.

DUS dumps 256 bytes (sector) binary to

the binary output device.

DUL dumps multisector binary to lu2, the

binary output device.

st adr the starting is hexadecimal sector

> address. The default is 0.

end adr is the ending hexadecimal sector address.

If this parameter is omitted, only one

sector is dumped.

× dumps only those sectors that allocated in the bit map. The * option

dumps only those blocks of sectors with at least one sector allocated, where the block is defined by the RECORD command.

The default is 48 (one cylinder for a

2.5Mb or 5Mb disk).

filename.ext is the file descriptor (fd) οf contiguous or indexed file. The program

dumps only the sectors occupied by that

file.

Examples:

The following example dumps sectors 0 through 10 in hexadecimal and ASCII to lu3.

DUH SECTOR=0,10

The following example dumps sector 1 in hexadecimal and ASCII to 1u3.

DUH SECTOR=1

The following example dumps to lu3, in ASCII, all sectors occupied by file RUN.CSS.

DUA F=RUN.CSS

The following example dumps all sectors in ASCII to lu3.

DUA

The following example dumps binary to lu2 sectors marked as allocated in the bit map.

DUS *

The following example dumps all blocks of sectors to lu2.

DUL

The following example dumps to lu2 only those blocks of sectors with at least one sector allocated.

DUL *

7. The UNDUMP command is the inverse of the DUMP command. Records are read from lu2 and written to the disk as specified.

Format:

Parameters:

UDS	dumps 256 bytes (sector) binary from lu2, the binary output device.
UDL	dumps multisector binary from lu2, the binary output device.
st adr	is the starting hexadecimal sector address. The default is 0.
end adr	is the ending hexadecimal sector address. If this parameter is omitted, only one sector is dumped.

Functional Details:

A disk should only be dumped to and restored from the same type of disk. That is, a 16Mb disk should not be dumped to a 67Mb or 256Mb disk, and vice versa.

Examples:

The following example reads a sector from lu2 and writes it to the disk as sector 0.

UDS SEC=0

The following example causes the first record to be read from lu2 and written, starting at sector 0. It becomes the volume descriptor for the pack. The bit map is read sequentially from lu2, and all sectors marked as allocated are read sequentially and written to the disk.

UDS *

The following example causes the first record to be read from lu2 and written, starting at sector 0. The bit map is searched for blocks of sectors with at least 1 sector allocated. Such blocks are sequentially read from lu2 and written onto the disk. The number of sectors per block can be specified by the RECORD command. The default is 48.

UDL *

8. The VERIFY command is used with the DUMP/UNDUMP commands. The VERIFY command should be used following all binary DUL and UDL operations. Any sectors between lul and lu2 that do not match are printed in hexadecimal format.

Format:

VERIFY *

Parameters:

verifies all allocated sectors between two logical units. This option is available after DUL * or UDL * operations only.

Functional Details:

The lu assignments are:

- lul indicates disk.
- lu2 indicates disk or magnetic tape.

If lu2 is assigned to a magnetic tape, the tape must be precisely positioned. The following commands are provided to support the positioning of the magnetic tape from within the program:

COMMAND FUNCTION

REWIND lu	Rewind
RW lu	Rewind
WEILE lu	Write filemark
FFILE lu	Forward to end of file
BFILE lu	Backspace to beginning of file
BRECORD lu	Backspace record
FRECORD lu	Forward space record

9. The following commands can be used with the Disk Dump Utility:

COMMAND FUNCTION

WIDTH n

sets width of print line to n, where n is a decimal number between 10 and 132. The default width is determined by a fetch attribute of lu3. If this fetch returns a zero record length or one larger than 132, the width is set to 72. Otherwise, the default width used is the logical record length returned from the fetch attributes call. This command is invalid if output is spooled. See Chapter 2 for information on OS/32 Spooler.

RECORD n

sets the record length for the UDL, DUL and VERIFY commands, where n is the number of sectors per record. The default value for n is 48. The allowable values for n are between 2 and 4096, inclusive. A buffer of n*256 bytes is required for the operation of the UDL and DUL commands. Twice the buffer is needed for VERIFY.

PAUSE

pauses the Disk Dump Utility.

END

terminates the Disk Dump Utility by a supervisor call 3 (SVC3) code 0.

Messages:

COMMAND ERROR

indicates that an invalid operator command, option or operand is read from the command input device (lu5). Another command is then read from lu5.

DEVICE NOT DISC

indicates that the device assigned to lul is not a disk device or is an unsupported type of disk. The program pauses.

DISCDUMP Rxx-yy

indicates that the program is operational and ready for command input. The current revision level is xx; yy is the update level.

48-031 F00 R02 6-9

FILE NOT WRITTEN ON YET

indicates that a dump is requested for an indexed file on which no data has been written. Another command is read from lu5.

IO ERROR ssdd

indicates that nonzero status is returned on an I/O operation to a nondisk device. The device-independent status is ss; dd is the device-dependent status. The program pauses.

IO ERROR ssdd LBA =nnnnnn

indicates that nonzero status is returned on a disk I/O operation. The SVCl device-independent status is ss; dd is the SVCl device-dependent status; nnnnnn is the logical sector address. If the status is CO (illegal function), AO (device unavailable) or 81 (unassigned lu), the task pauses. When the task continues, the operation is retried. If the status is 90 (end of medium), the command is terminated and another command is read from lu5. For any other SVCl status, the I/O operation is retried 10 times before the message is logged; another command is then read from lu5.

MEM-FULL

indicates insufficient memory to set up a buffer used by the DUL and UDL commands. The program reads the next command.

OS/32 Rxx-yy REQUIRED

indicates that Disk Dump is being run on an incompatible operating system. Revision xx-yy or higher is required.

CHAPTER 7 DUMP PRINT UTILITY

7.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Dump Print Utility interprets and prints to a list device the contents of the memory dump previously copied from memory to magnetic tape by the panic dump program. The Dump Print Utility prints:

- System data structures (STRUCS)
- System journal entries
- Contents of memory

The Dump Print Utility requires the following system resources:

- OS/32
- 18.25kb of memory in addition to that of the operating system
- A disk device
- A list device (high-speed line printer is recommended)

The Dump Print Utility can print the contents of a memory dump from magnetic tape or a disk device by copying it to a temporary file and then to a list device, or copying it to a permanent file and then to a list device.

NOTE

The dump print task relates to the particular OS/32 system from which you are printing. For example, if you are executing a 5.2 revision level panic dump print of the disk file, you would use the appropriate 5.2 revision level panic dump task on the 7.2 or higher revision level OS/32 system.

48-031 F00 R02 7-1

7.2 USING A TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT FILE

If a temporary file is used, it is allocated by the utility and automatically deleted at the end of task. However, if a permanent file is used, it must be allocated by the user as an indexed file with 256-byte records and assigned to logical unit 2 (1u2).

Copying the contents of the memory dump to a permanent file allows the user to subsequently restart the utility to print multiple copies or to modify a corrupted area so it can be interpreted and printed.

7.3 EXECUTING THE DUMP PRINT UTILITY

To print the contents of a memory dump from magnetic tape, enter the following sequence of commands:

LOAD dump print utility TASK dump print utility START

To print the contents of a memory dump from a disk, the Dump Print Utility will accept any file descriptor (fd) as a response to the input device request.

The program prompts the user for the files and options required to produce the dump. A syntax or fd error entered as a response causes the prompt to be repeated.

Prompt: ENTER MAGTAPE (INPUT) FD:>

Response: fd

fd is the file descriptor of the magnetic tape or disk file containing the memory dump to be printed; e.g., MAG1:. This fd is automatically assigned to lul.

NOTE

This prompt is not issued if lul was preassigned to a permanent disk file.

Prompt: ENTER LIST DEVICE FD:>

Response: fd

fd is the file descriptor of the list device on which the memory dump is to be printed; e.g., PR:. This fd is automatically assigned to lu3.

Prompt: DUMP ALL?>

Response: {YES}

If the user response is YES, the program displays the system journal, all operating system structures, and all memory until the end of operating system code to the list device. If the user response is NO, the following prompts are displayed:

Prompt: DUMP STRUCS?>

Response: {YES } NO }

If the user response is YES, the operating system structures are interpreted and dumped. If the user response is NO, no operating system structure dump is produced. Regardless of whether the answer to this prompt is YES or NO, the following prompts are displayed:

Prompt: DUMP JOURNAL?>

Response: { YES } NO }

If the user response is YES, the operating system journal is formatted and dumped (if present). If the user response is NO, the journal dump is not produced.

Prompt: DUMP MEMORY?>

Response: { YES} NO }

If the user response is NO, the previously requested data is printed on the list device. If the user response is YES, this prompt is displayed:

Prompt: ENTER PRINT RANGE (LOLIM, HILIM)?>

Response: \begin{bmatrix} \text{st mem adr} \\ 0 \\ \\ \text{OS} \\ \text{SYSTEM} \end{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix} \text{end mem adr} \\ \text{top of memory} \end{bmatrix}

Where:

st mem adr is the starting memory address of the range

whose contents are to be printed on the list device. The default starting address is X'0'.

end mem adr is the ending memory address of the range

whose contents are to be printed on the list device. The default ending address is top of

memory (MTOP).

OS specifies that all memory occupied by the

operating system is to be printed on the list

device.

SYSTEM specifies that all memory defined as system

space is to be printed on the list device.

NOTE

The command input device defaults to the console (CON:) and is automatically assigned to lu5. The temporary file is a default and is automatically assigned to lu2. If no values are specified and a carriage return is entered, all memory is assumed.

After these user responses are entered or lu assignments are made, the contents of the memory dump on magnetic tape are copied to the temporary file or permanent file. If the contents of the specified range are corrupt and cannot be interpreted, an error message is displayed. After the Dump Print Utility dumps as much memory as it can, the following prompt is displayed:

Prompt: DUMP MORE MEMORY?>

Response: YES (

If the user response is NO, the Dump Print Utility terminates. If the user response is YES, the prompt sequence starting with ENTER PRINT RANGE (LOLIM, HILIM): > is displayed again.

7.4 DUMP PRINT EXAMPLE

The following example dialogue executes the Dump Print Utility:

```
*LOAD .BG, DUMPRINT
*TASK .BG
*START
OS/32 DUMPPRINT nn-nnn Rxx-yy
ENTER MAG TAPE (INPUT) FD:>MAG1:
ENTER LIST DEVICE FD:>PR:
DUMP ALL?>NO
DUMP STRUCS?>NO
DUMP JOURNAL?>YES
DUMP MEMORY?>YES
ENTER PRINT RANGE (LOLIM, HILIM):>OS
DUMP MORE MEMORY?>YES
ENTER PRINT RANGE (LOLIM, HILIM):>SYS
DUMP MORE MEMORY?>YES
ENTER PRINT RANGE (LOLIM, HILIM):>2C200, 3EEEFE
DUMP MORE MEMORY?>NO
.BG - END OF TASK CODE = 0 CPU TIME = n.nnn/n.nnn
```

Appendix A contains a sample display from the Dump Print Utility in effect for release R06.2 and higher corresponding to the dialogue above. Another example of a Dump Print Utility dialogue follows:

```
*LOAD .BG, DUMPRINT

*TASK .BG

*START

OS/32 DUMPRINT nn-nnn Rxx-yy
ENTER MAGTAPE (INPUT) FD:>MAG1:
ENTER LIST DEVICE FD:>M300: CRSHDUMP.TXT

DUMP ALL?>YES
END OF TASK
.BG - END OF TASK CODE= 0 CPU TIME = n.nnn/n.nnn
*
```

Appendix B contains fragments of a sample display from the Dump Print Utility, in effect for software release R07.2 and higher, corresponding to the dialogue above. The dump print display contained in Appendix B is from a Model 3200MPS System.

48-031 F00 R02 7-5

7.5 CORRUPT SYSTEM POINTER TABLE (SPT)

If the halfword address at location X'62', which points to the SPT, or the SPT itself is corrupt, the following message is displayed:

POINTER TO SPT INVALID - X'62' ENTER A (SPT.INIT) - ELSE "NO">

The user is given the option to enter the valid address of the SPT, which is labeled SPT.INIT in the operating system map. If the SPT is corrupt, the user can enter NO to continue. If NO is entered, the task control block (TCB) table and segment control list (SCL) are not produced.

7.6 DUMP PRINT STRUCTURE DISPLAY

The following sequence of structure display is in effect for the Dump Print Utility, release R07.2 and higher, for all processors. Please note differences for the Model 3200MPS System.

- SPT
- TCB followed by its context block (CTX) for each task assigned to the central processing unit (CPU)
- For each APU queue parameter block (QPB) in a Model 3200MPS System, the TCB and its associated CTX for each task assigned to the QPB, followed by the QPB
- TCBs and their associated CTXs for all tasks in the TCB table not already output
- An auxiliary processor block (APB) for each APU in a Model 3200MPS System
- Segment descriptor entries (SDEs) for any pure segments in the SCL
- A device control block (DCB) followed by its associated CTX (if any) for each device in the system
- A volume mnemonic table (VMT)
- Coordination nodes (EVNs)

NOTE

For systems other than the Model 3200MPS, no APBs or QPBs will be output. All TCBs are assigned to the CPU; therefore, all TCBs will be output following output of the SPT.

The display of structure output includes both hexadecimal and ASCII representation. The ASCII representation will be displayed on the far right of the report with a maximum of 32 characters.

7.7 AUXILIARY PROCESSING UNIT (APU) QUEUE PARAMETER BLOCK (QPB) SUMMARY DISPLAY

This summary page will be displayed following the display of the floating point registers. Output of the summary will be contingent upon finding a nonzero quadword aligned address in the SPT. QPBO field of the SPT. Following are the summary contents.

TITLE	DUMP OF QPB INFORMATION
ID	This field contains the queue ID from the QPB.ID field of the current QPB.
ADDR	This field contains the hexadecimal address of the QPB.
STATUS	This field displays the queue processing status.
APUS	This field displays the APU assignment bitmap in hexadecimal form. The bit number of the bitmap corresponds to the number of the APU assigned to the queue.
QUEUED	This field displays the number of tasks on the queue as contained in the respective counter in the QPB.
MAPPING TASK	This field displays the TCB.ID of a task granted mapping rights (via SVCl3) to the queue. The word NONE will be displayed if no task is assigned control rights.
EXCL. TASK	This field displays the TCB.ID of the task holding exclusive rights to the queue.

48-031 F00 R02 7-7

DUMP OF QPB INFORMATION

ID	ADDR	STATUS	APUS	QUEUED	MTID	XTID
0	09C0	1098	1000	1	000F	000F
1	09E0			•		

7.8 AUXILIARY PROCESSING UNIT (APU) AUXILIARY PROCESSOR BLOCK (APB) SUMMARY DISPLAY

This summary page will be displayed following output of the floating point registers. Output of the APB summmary page is contingent upon finding nonzero values at locations X'CO' and X'C4'. Following are the summary contents.

1	TITLE	DUMP OF APB INFORMATION
!	ID	This field contains the APU number from the APB.ID field of the current APB.
	ADDR	This field contains the hexadecimal address of the current APB. It must be quadword aligned or the word INVALID will be output in this field and no further fields for the APB will be processed.
 	STATUS	This field displays the APU state as contained in the APB.STAT field of the current APB.
	СТСВ	This field displays the address of the current TCB contained in the APB.CTCB field of the current APB. If the address is not quadword aligned, the message INVALID is displayed and no further fields for this APB are processed.
 	STATE	This field will display internal state information for the APU contained in the APB.FLGS field of the current APB.
	QUEUE	This field will display the address of the QPB to which the APU is assigned. The address is contained in the APB.ARQP field. If this address is not quadword aligned, the word INVALID will be displayed in this field.
 	CONTROL TASK	This field will display the TCB.ID of the task granted control rights (via SVCl3) for this APU. The word NONE will be displayed if no task is assigned control rights.

WAIT TASK

This field will display the TCB.ID of the task on which this APU is "waiting" for completion of fault servicing. The word NONE will be displayed if there is no task wait on the APU.

1

Example of the APB summary report:

DUMP OF APB INFORMATION

ID	ADDR	STATUS	CTCB	STATE	QUEUE	CTID	WRID
1	07C0	FFFF	FE37CO	A0000001	E7C890	NONE	0010
2	08FF						

7.9 DUMP PRINT MESSAGES

ADDRESS OUT OF RANGE: address

indicates that an invalid address pointer was encountered while processing the system STRUCS.

ASGN-ERR

indicates that lu is already assigned or off-line.

BUFF-ERR

indicates there is no room in the system for file control block (FCB) and/or buffers.

FD-ERR

indicates a file descriptor error.

ILFN-ERR

indicates an illegal function or illegal file type.

INVALID TAPE FORMAT

indicates that the magnetic tape was created by an operating system not compatible with the current version of the Dump Print Utility program.

LU-ERR

indicates an illegal logical unit.

48-031 F00 R02 7-9

NAME-ERR

indicates that the specified filename and extension do not exist.

POINTER TO SPT INVALID-CANNOT DUMP OS

A dump of operating system memory was requested but the memory range of the operating system cannot be determined because the SPT is corrupted.

POINTER TO SPT INVALID-CANNOT DUMP SYSTEM SPACE

A dump of system space memory was requested, but the memory range of system space cannot be determined because the SPT is corrupted.

PROT-ERR

indicates invalid protection keys.

SIZE-ERR

indicates invalid logical record length or not enough space on disk for the file.

SYNTAX ERROR

indicates a syntax error in fd.

TYPE-ERR

indicates a nondirect access device or a device is marked off-line.

VOL-ERR

indicates a volume error; no such volume or device exists in the system.

****ssdd I/O ERROR

indicates that an I/O error occurred. ss is the device-independent status byte from the standard SVCl parameter block; dd is the device-dependent status byte. See the OS/32 Application Level Programmer Reference Manual.

CHAPTER 8 MIRROR DISK SYNCHRONIZATION UTILITY

8.1 MIRROR DISK FACILITY

The mirror disk facility ensures continued operation of the system, without operator intervention, following a disk failure by automatic maintenance of pairs of disks in physical synchronization. It provides for automatic continuation, on-line resynchronization and uninterrupted availability of data while being transparent to users. It also allows for orderly reconfiguration through operator requested switching of mirrored disks.

When the operating system is informed by the MARK ON command that there are to be mirror disks, it directs all writes to two disks. This not only includes writes to the files, but also file allocation, file renaming, etc. No program changes are required. Reads continue to be scheduled from one of the disks. When mirror disks are present, this read disk is called the primary disk. The other partner of the pair is called the secondary disk.

If a single disk fails for any reason, the system detects the failure, alerts the system operator and automatically switches to use the remaining disk. When the failure is corrected, the recovery process is able to proceed in parallel to normal operation.

The operation of mirror disks has impact in the following areas:

- The MARK ON command informs the operating system of the presence of mirror disks with the use of an optional parameter. When the disks are marked on, certain criteria must be met. The synchronization stamps must agree and a synchronization bit must be set on both disks. If these criteria are met, both disks will be marked on and mirroring operations will proceed. If these criteria are not met, the operator will be advised that synchronization is necessary and the Synchronization Utility (DISCSYNC) must be run.
- The DISPLAY DEVICES command output indicates the presence of mirror disks and identifies the primary and secondary disks.
- The SWOP command allows the primary and secondary disks to be exchanged.
- The DISCSYNC Utility must be run to synchronize disks whenever one of the pair has been operating in an unprotected mode.

48-031 F00 R02 8-1

The operational features of the MARK ON, DISPLAY DEVICES and SWOP commands, within the mirrored disk environment, are discussed in the OS/32 Operator Reference Manual. Refer to the OS/32 Application Level Reference Manual for general information on disk organization and control. The operational features of the DISCSYNC Utility are discussed in the remainder of this chapter.

8.2 OVERVIEW

The Mirror Disks Synchronization Utility (DISCSYNC) is a support component of the mirror disk facility. It copies one disk to another so the two disks can operate as a mirrored pair. The utility can also be used to verify that two disks are identical as a result of the copy operation. While the utility is running, all OS/32 application programs can access data on the disks as usual.

When DISCSYNC has completed successfully, the disks are said to be in synchronization. All used parts of the disks are identical bit for bit, except for some system data.

DISCSYNC runs as a stand-alone utility. It is a nonrollable, privileged user task (u-task).

8.3 FUNCTION

DISCSYNC copies one disk to another so that the two disks can be operated as a pair of mirrored disks. It also verifies that the two disks are identical as a result of the copy operation. In addition, if synchronization is requested for disks that are already synchronized, DISCSYNC does not repeat the synchronization. This situation could occur when the operation of DISCSYNC is requested from a command substitution system (CSS) file.

The utility can be run in three different situations, although the function and operation of the utility are the same in each case. The utility is used in the following circumstances:

- To synchronize two empty disks that are being included in a system for the first time.
- To resynchronize two disks that have been operating as a mirrored pair after some error has occurred. In this case, one of the disks may or may not have been temporarily in operation as a single disk while the error situation was resolved.

8-2 48-031 F00 R02

 To synchronize two disks when one of them contains valid data and the other is a fresh disk. One example of this is when an existing system is upgraded to a mirrored system. Another is when one disk of a mirrored pair becomes unusable as such and must be replaced.

The use of the utility does not affect the availability of data from the good disk in the latter two cases. The utility may optionally verify that synchronization is successful after each buffer is copied by rereading the buffers from both disks and comparing them. Thus, both the read from the source disk and the write to the destination disk are verified.

The utility runs with both disks marked on, whether they were marked on together or separately. Both disks must have been initialized by the FASTCHEK Utility and given the same volume name before being synchronized for the first time. After an error situation, the good disk must be checked by the FASTCHEK Utility as needed by the marking on operation. Resynchronization can run in parallel with OS/32 application programs accessing the disk.

DISCSYNC provides some measure of optimization of the synchronization. Large contiguous areas of unused disk space will not be copied or verified.

8.4 OPERATING PROCEDURES

The following are operating procedures for the DISCSYNC Utility.

8.4.1 Preliminary Steps

Before running the DISCSYNC Utility, do the following:

 Use the FASTCHEK Utility to initialize and record bad sector information for both disks. This must be done for all disks being mirrored for the first time, or disks that have just been reformatted. Otherwise, this step is not necessary. Both disks must be initialized with the same volume name.

After an error situation where both disks were affected, FASTCHEK should be run in checking mode on the primary disk as normally required by the MARK ON command for a single disk. It is not normally necessary to use FASTCHEK for the secondary disk.

• The two disks supplied must be marked on as a mirrored pair by means of one or more MARK ON commands. Mark on the disks as a mirrored pair if they are compatible. The MARK ON command of mirrored disks fails if the secondary disk has any bad sectors present in positions where the primary disk has data.

| 8.4.2 Loading DISCSYNC

When the Mirror Disk Synchronization Utility (DISCSYNC) is to be loaded, use the following procedure.

Format:

LOAD taskname, DISCSYNC [, n]

TASK taskname

Parameters:

i

taskname specifies any valid OS/32 task name.

DISCSYNC specifies the name of the file containing the

task.

n specifies the segment size increment. The default and minimum value permitted is 16kb.

To minimize disk seek time and to avoid wasting memory, the value of n should be a multiple of the disk track size and a factor of the cylinder size, but not larger than the cylinder size. This is applicable when the VERIFY option is not used. When the VERIFY option of the START command is used, n should be doubled, if possible. See Section 8.4.5 for a discussion of the effect of the segment

size increment upon the operation of DISCSYNC.

8.4.3 Starting DISCSYNC

Start the DISCSYNC Utility using the START command.

Format:

$$\underbrace{\text{START}, \underline{\text{DRIVE}}=\text{drive}-\text{name}}_{\text{CON}} \left[, \underline{\text{LOG}}=\left\{\begin{array}{c} \text{log-fd} \\ \text{CON} \end{array}\right\}\right] \left[, \underline{\text{VERIFY}}=\left\{\begin{array}{c} \text{YES} \\ \text{NO} \end{array}\right\}\right]$$

The parameters of the START command may be input in any order.

Parameters:

DRIVE drive-name specifies the device name of the

drive holding the primary disk from which data

is to be copied.

LOG= log-fd specifies the device name or file descriptor to which messages are to be

written. The default is CON:, the system

console.

VERIFY= is an optional parameter indicating whether or not verification is desired. Verification

consists of a comparison of the two disks.

The default is NO.

Functional Details:

The utility reads sector 0 from both disks and checks for synchronization. If the disks are synchronized, the utility outputs a message and goes to end of task. If the disks are not synchronized, the utility automatically proceeds to put both disks in full mirrored operation. No further operator action is required. If the VERIFY option is in effect, verification will be performed upon completion of the operation. Upon successful completion (end of task 0), the two disks will be marked on and in synchronization.

Examples:

In the following example, D300: is the drive containing the primary disk. Messages will be sent to the file MIRR.LOG, and the two disks will be verified as identical when the mirroring operation is completed.

ST, DRI=D300:, LOG=MIRR.LOG, VER=Y

In the following example, D67B: is the drive containing the primary disk. Messages will be sent to the printer, and, by default, verification will not be performed.

ST, DRI=D67B:, LOG=PR:

48-031 F00 R02 8-5

8.4.4 End of Task Codes

-

The following is a list of possible end of task codes:

0 Successful completion

- l Operational error, probably in start parameters. Rerun correctly. The primary disk remains available for applications.
 - I/O errors or bad sectors on one of the disks are preventing synchronization. Reformat or replace the disk and then rerun. The primary disk will remain available if the error was on the secondary disk; otherwise, neither disk will be available.
 - Internal error. A memory dump should be taken to allow analysis of the problem.

8.4.5 Efficient Operation

The amount of time required for synchronization is influenced by three factors: the size of the disks used as the mirrored pair, the amount of I/O activity on the mirrored pair during synchronization, and the segment size specified when DISCSYNC is loaded.

The first factor is obvious. A mirrored pair of 256Mb disks requires more time to synchronize than a mirrored pair of 64Mb disks.

The amount of I/O activity on the mirrored pair may or may not be controllable by the operator. The ideal situation exists when DISCSYNC is the only task accessing the mirrored pair. It is more likely that other tasks will require concurrent I/O on the mirrored pair and, therefore, affect synchronization time.

The third factor, segment size, allows some degree of optimization. When DISCSYNC is loaded, the segment size specified by n is used as buffer space for I/O operations. If VERIFY = NO is specified, the segment size increment is used as one I/O buffer. If VERIFY = YES, the segment size increment is divided into two buffers of equal size.

The greatest amount of time used in I/O to a disk is during the movement of heads from cylinder to cylinder. By tailoring the size of the I/O buffers (via segment size) to the size of the cylinders on the mirrored pair, the movement of heads can be minimized.

If the buffer size specified is a fractional factor of the cylinder size (i.e., 1/3), then it will take three read-write operations to copy one cylinder. In this case, the I/O will be arranged so that the first of every three copies is aligned on a cylinder boundary. Thus, there will be no head movement, or seeking, between cylinders during a copy operation. If the buffer size is not a fractional factor of the cylinder size (e.g., 2/3), there will be seeking between cylinders during some copy operations.

It is advisable to be aware of the following when determining the segment size to be used when loading DISCSYNC. See Table 8-1 for segment size quidelines.

- To avoid wasted memory, n should be an exact multiple of the disk track size and not more than the disk cylinder size. Any extra memory designated will be unused.
- To avoid seek time during I/O transfers, n should be a fractional factor (1/2, 1/3, etc.) of the cylinder size. This applies only when DISCSYNC is sharing the mirror disk pair with other tasks.
- If the first priority is to complete the operation of DISCSYNC as quickly as possible, while DISCSYNC is accessing the disk pair concurrently with other tasks, n should be as large as memory allows, subject to the two guidelines above.
- If the first priority is to maintain the performance and response time of u-tasks, while DISCSYNC is accessing the disk pair concurrently with other tasks, n should be as small as possible, subject to the first guideline above.

The following table provides recommended segment sizes for DISCSYNC.

TABLE 8-1 DISCSYNC SEGMENT SIZES

FORMATTED MS	M DISK		SEGMENT		, ,	
67Mb	!	16	20	40	80	-
256Mb		16	38	76	152	304

48-031 F00 R02 8-7

8.5 MESSAGES

When the utility detects an error situation, it displays an explanatory message on the log device and abandons the run. If the error is of an operational nature, such as the mistyping of a device name, the utility can be rerun. If the error results from a problem with one of the disks that prevents them from being resynchronized as they are, corrective action should be taken before rerunning the utility. If the error is on the secondary disk, the primary disk will remain available. If the error is on the primary disk, neither disk will be available.

In the case of I/O errors, the operator is notified that an error occurred and that the mirrored pair is no longer synchronized. The operator may choose to resynchronize the failing disk or to synchronize a different disk. If a different disk is chosen, it must have the same name, but may be on a different device.

The following messages are produced by the DISCSYNC Utility on the log device or file.

Messages:

ASSIGNMENT ERROR nn ON xx.xx

indicates that the program attempted to assign logical units to their respective file descriptors. The returned SVC7 status is nn. The device or filename is xx.xx.

This message is followed by a subsidiary message which can be any one of the following:

ILLEGAL FUNCTION
ILLEGAL LU
VOLUME NOT MOUNTED
FILE DOES NOT EXIST
INSUFFICIENT SPACE
MISMATCH ON PROTECTION KEYS
ACCESS PRIVILEGES CANNOT BE GRANTED
INSUFFICIENT OS/32 SYSTEM SPACE
DEVICE IS OFFLINE
VOLUME NOT A DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE
INCORRECT FILE DESCRIPTOR FORMAT
TRAP GENERATING DEVICE CANNOT BE CONNECTED
FILE SHOULD BE A PRIVATE FILE

DISKS ARE ALREADY SYNCHRONIZED

indicates both disks are already operating as a mirrored pair.

8-8 48-031 F00 R02

DRIVE drive-name DOES NOT HOLD A PRIMARY MIRRORED DISK

indicates that the utility has determined that the drive that is supposed to be holding the primary disk is actually holding the secondary disk. Primary and secondary disks may be changed with the SWOP command. (See the OS/32 Operator Reference Manual for instructions about the SWOP command.)

I/O ERROR ON SECONDARY DISK

indicates that an I/O error has occurred on the secondary mirrored disk.

INSUFFICIENT MEMORY ALLOCATION SUPPLIED

indicates there is insufficient memory to set up the I/O buffers. Reload with a segment size increment that is at least the size of one track on the disk.

INTERNAL ERROR DSnn TASK PAUSED

indicates that an internal error has been detected by the utility. DSnn identifies the crash point within the particular code module. Dump the memory areas, pure and impure. Then use CONTINUE or CANCEL. If CONTINUE is used, the utility stops with end of task code 254. Submit a software change request (SCR) to Perkin-Elmer with the code DSnn.

I/O ERROR nn ON dddd

indicates that an I/O error has occurred on device dddd with a status code of nn. Possible qualifying messages are:

ILLEGAL OR UNASSIGNED LU
PARITY ERROR
UNRECOVERABLE ERROR
END OF FILE
END OF MEDIUM
DEVICE UNAVAILABLE
ILLEGAL FUNCTION

48-031 F00 R02 8-9

If the I/O error is on the log device, then this message is followed by: ł MESSAGE DIVERTED TO SYSTEM LOG DEVICE and followed in turn by the original message being logged. MANDATORY DRIVE START PARAMETER MISSING 1 indicates the device name of the drive holding the primary disk has not been specified. ļ P-E OS/32 DISK SYNCHRONIZATION 03-978 Rxx-yy indicates that the DISCSYNC Utility is operational. program's revision level is xx; yy is the update level within the revision. This is the identification message produced at the start of the utility. SYNCHRONIZATION SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED 8 successful synchronization without indicates verification, and that both disks are fully operational as a mirrored pair. SYCHRONIZATION SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED AND VERIFIED 1 indicates successful synchronization and verification; both disks are fully operational as a mirrored pair. SYNTAX ERROR IN START PARAMETERS indicates the parameters specified in the start command do not correspond to the valid options available. VERIFICATION ERROR

indicates a verification error has been detected.

APPENDIX A CONTENTS OF MAGNETIC TAPE PRODUCED BY A STAND-ALONE DUMP

The following pages are a portion of a sample of a stand-alone dump formatted by the OS/32 Dump Print Utility effective for release R06.2 and higher.

A-1

CONTENT OF MAGTAPE	PRODUCED BY A	STAND-ALONE	DUMP	12:57:23	01/07/83

CRASH CODE = 102 AT 18:38:33 ON 1/04/83 PROCESSOR = 8/32 OS32MT06-02 628C.C22

PAGE 1

DUMP OF GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER SETS

	SET F	SET 0	SET 1	SET 2	SET 3	SET 4	SET 5	SET 6
R O	00000050	00007001	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000009	FFFFFB50
R 1	00000150	0001A4B0	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	000072E0	00000001
R 2	00000017	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0000AF74	000D6788
R3	000C34E0	00000004	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00007330	00000000
R4	000006BC	00000560	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0001CACE	000D4D10
R5	00000710	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0001C65A	00061058
R 6	00000000	00000007	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	000072E0	00000050
R7	00000000	00002002	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0000AF74	000FC508
R8	00000006	00024756	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0001D0AC	00027398
R9	00000064	000D7060	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	000D6788	000D69A4
RA	000011CC	30302C30	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000001
RB	00000558	000FD330	00000000	00000000	00000000	04000000	00000000	00000000
RC	000040E0	430080B6	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0002CCF0
RD	00000448	430080BE	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0000B700	0000002A
RE	00001670	00007002	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00004080	00007000
RF	000C3FE4	000008086	00000000	00000000	00000000	00037B8C	00000000	00007062

DUMP OF HARDWARE FLOATING POINT REGISTERS

FO	00000000	DO	00000000	00000000
F 2	00000000	D2	00000000	00000000
F4	00000000	D4	00000000	00000000
F6	00000000	D6	00000000	00000000
F8	00000000	D8	00000000	00000000
FA	00000000	DA	00000000	00000000
FC	00000000	DC	00000000	00000000
FΕ	00000000	DE	00000000	00000000

CURRENT TASK D7060 IRDR
UT REGISTERS OWNER D6788 LEE
RS REGISTERS OWNER D6788 LEE

DUMP OF TCB TABLE

ID	TCB NAME	ADDRESS	TASK FILE NAME	MID	GID	NLU	START	END	SIZE	SHSZ	OPTION	STATUS	WAIT
001	.CSL	57C8		000	001	12	16864	16A64	0	0	00108008	0000000	00000400
002	.CMDP	5118		000	001	12	17394	17394	0	0	00108008	00000000	00000400
003	- MTM	D9378	HTM: HTM8CC22.TSK/00000	000	001	254	41C00	59A00	17E00	0	02388038	00000000	00000400
004	MTMASST	D7D80	NTH: HTHASST .TSK/00000	003	003	1	59A00	59C00	200	0	00208028	00000000	00000400
005	•SPL	D7620	MTH :SPOOLER .TSK/00000	000	001	15	59C00	5FE00	6200	0	0230082D	00000000	00000400
006	DATE	D8148	HTM:TIME .TSK/00000	000	002	15	5FE00	60300	500	0	00012021	00000000	00000080
007	IRDR	D7060	MTM : IRDR .TSK/00000	000	002	1	60300	60B00	800	0	00000CB1	00001000	00000000
800	LEE	D6788	MTM :EDIT32 .TSK/00000	003	003	15	60B00	63800	2D00	7A00	0C200CA1	00004000	00010000
009	MTH	D59A0	HTM :CAL32 .TSK/00000	003	003	15	6BB00	88800	1FD00	9000	0C200CA1	00001000	00000000
00A	LAURIE	CE140	HTH :TEXT3 .TSK/00000	003	003	15	9B300	A0500	5200	D900	0C200CA1	00000000	00000040

A0500

B5000

14B00

FREE

 \triangleright

SEGMENT CONTROL LIST ADDRESS NAME START END SIZE USE ROLL FLGS SREG KEY ROLL DCB SECTOR SSTP PRIV TYPE FC4A0 HELPR06 3**1200** 2 0 3A600 400 SHARED C8 00 RE FC468 EDIT32S 3A600 41C00 7600 2 0 SHARED C RE C8 00 RME D9378 . MTM 41C00 59A00 17E00 0 0 IMPURE 48 00 D7D80 · MTMASST 59A00 59C00 200 0 0 IMPURE 48 00 RWE D7620 •SPL 59C00 5FE00 0 0 RWE 6200 IMPURE 48 00 D8148 DATE 5FE00 60300 500 0 IMPURE 48 00 RWE D7060 IRDR 60300 60B00 800 IMPURE FF007740 RWE 0 0 48 00 148 D6788 LEE 60B00 63800 2D00 0 0 IMPURE FF007740 RWE 48 00 2210 **FREE** 63800 6BB00 8300 D59A0 MTM 6BB00 88800 1FD00 0 0 IMPURE 00 FF007740 4C0B RWE 48 FD390 MTM CAL32 TSK 8B800 95400 9C00 1 0 PURE 49 5 00 FF007740 53B8 RF FCC88 MTM TEXT3 TSK 95400 9B300 5F00 0 PURE 49 D 00 FF007740 4AB7 RF 1 CE140 9B300 5200 0 0 LAURIE A0500 IMPURE 48 00 FF007740 4748 RVE

DCB	FCB	SIZE	FILENAM	F	TYPE	WCNT	RCNT	FLGS
69C0	FCEA8	490	M300:2042699		IN	FFFF	1	C0000000
69C0	C71A0	C90	#300:053230	.OBJ/00010	IN	0	4646	84589040
69C0	D61F0	02020	M300:SLIB322		IN	9529	0036	6555045
				•DIR/00000	CO	FFFF	FFFF	40400000
69C0	EB2C8	128	M300:SYSTEM	•DIK/0000	CO	rrrr	rrrr	40400000
crco.	D11F0	2090	M301: MTMMAIN	-CAL/00096	IN	0	1	C0000000
6E50	2 ,						•	40400000
6E50	DA860	128	M301:SYSTEM	.DIR/00000	co	FFFF	FFFF	40400000
72E0	D4D10	C90	M67A:8042711	0.001/00002	IN	FFFF	1	C4400000
		_				0	•	C0000000
72E0	CEA40	490	M67A:G	·CSS/00096	IN	_	1	
72E0	CEEDO	1690	M67A: MTMMAIN	.LST/00096	IN	FFFF	2	C4000000
72E0	D0560	C90	M67A:MTMHAIN	.OBJ/00096	IN	FFFF	1	E1000000
72E0	D3280	C90	M67A: MTM	.CSS/00096	IN	0	1	C0000000
72E0	D5D60	490	M67A:MTM	.LOG/00096	IN	1	0	C4400000
72E0	D6B48	490	M67A:MTH	.JOB/00096	IN	FFFF	FFFF	C0000000
72E0	F8630	128	M67A:SYSTEM	.DIR/00000	CO	FFFF	FFFF	40400000
7740	FC6A8	490	MTM :SPL	.QUE/00000	IN	FFFF	1	C4400000
7740	FC220	128	MTH : PAGE	• /00255	CO	FFFF	FFFF	40400000
7740	DA3D0	490	MTM :BATFIL	. /00255	IN	FFFF	FFFF	C4400000
7740	D86E8	C90	MTM : AUFILE	. /00255	IN	1	1	EC400000
7740	FCB38	128	MTM : ERROR	.LOG/00000	CO	1	1	40400000
7740	FD990	128	MTM :SYSTEM	.DIR/00000	CO	FFFF	FFFF	40400000
7F40	FBD98	128	FIXD:SYSTEM	.DIR/00000	CO	FFFF	FFFF	40400000

JOU	RN	A L	DU	M P
000	U 14	nъ	:/ (*	n r

TASKID	HODULENAME	REGISTER.C	REGISTER.D	REGISTER.E	REGISTER.F
003	SVC1	00043E6C	00043E6C	000072F0	00043E6A
003 003	505	0001C6AC 000D9544	0000000	000D9378 000072F0	0000B2E4
003	THRDISP SVC1	9005345C	0005345C	000072F0	00043E6A 00043E00
003	THRDISP	000D9544	00001000	000072F0	00043500
003 003	SVC9	00000000 C8015E30	000#23A# 00001000	000072F4 000072F0	00042040
000	THUCHN Thrdisp	000D6954	00001000	00007780	00042D40 000C4040
008	SVC2	00000650	000 3AC50	000077F2	000C04EA
008 008	THRSIN	000070F0 000D6954	0003AC50 00001000	000077F2 000077F0	000C04FA
008	THRDISP SVC2	00000534	00061034	00007772	000C04FA 000C0514
008	THRSIN	000070F0	00061034	000077F2	000C0514
008	SQS Trren	0001C6AC 0000006	0000000	000D6788 000D6788	0000B2F4
008	THENA	0000006	00000400	00006788	8001CF60 8001CF60
003 003	sos	0001C6AC 000D9544	0000000	0000B2E4	0000B2E4
003	THADISP Syc9	0000000	00001000 00042384	000072F0 000072F4	00042CE2 00042D40
003	THUCHN	C0015E30	00001000	000072F0	00042040
008	THRD.SYS THRDISP	000D69A4 000D6954	00000000 00001000	00007260 000077F0	00020788
008	ZAC3	00000500	0006100C	000077F2	000C0514 000C3526
008	RIPART	000070F0	0006 100C	000077F2	000C3526
008	THRDISP SVC 1	000D6954 00000884	00001000 00061384	000077F8 000077F0	000C3526 00 0C4040
008	THRSAIN	000FD868	000D607C	000D4D10	000C4040
008	EVOCOR	80025BF2	000D687C	000D4D10	000D4DC4
008	SVC1 Thuchu	000D4E14 000D687C	000D4E14	00007260 00004080	000263EC 000D6788
009	50 5	0001C6AC	0000000	000D6788	0000AF74
009 009	THRDISP	000D5B6C 0001C6AC	00001000 0000000	000077F2 000D59A0	0005651E
009	SQS Thrdisp	000D5B6C	00001000	000077F0	0000AF74 00056182
009	5¥C1	00000174	0006BC74	000077F0	00051206
009 009	THRSAIN EVQCON	000FCDB0 00025BF2	000D5A94	000D11F0 000D11F0	000FCD68
009	EADI2	00025F7C	31353636	000D17E8	000D12A4 000D12A4
009 009	THRDISP	000D5B6C	00001000	000077F0	00051206
009	SQS Threew	0001C6AC 000000FF	0000000	000D59A0 00000EC	0000AF74 00004080
009	THOM	\$100000	00000000	00000EC	00004080
008 008	THRD.SYS	000FD868 000D4E7C	00000000 000D4E7C	00007260	000263EC
008	SVC1 Truchu	000D487C	00004270	00007260 00004080	0002689A 0000000
009	sos	0001C6AC	0000000	000D6788	0000AF74
009 009	TARDISP	900D5B6C 90000174	00001000 0006BC7%	000077F0 000077F0	00055164
009	SVC1 Thrsain	OGOFCDBO	000D5A94	000D11F0	00051206 000FCD68
009	EAGCOM	00025BF2	000D5A94	000D11F0	000D12A4
009 009	EVDIS Thadisp	00025F7C 000D5B6C	31353637 00001000	000D1838 000077F0	000D12A4 00051206
009	SVC1	00000174	0006BC74	000077F0	00051206
009 009	THRSAIN	000FCDB0 80025BF2	000D5A94	000D11F0	000FCD60
009	EADI2	00025F7C	000D5A94 31353638	000D11F0 000D1888	000D12A4 000D12A4
009	THEDISP	000D5B6C	99991000	00007780	00051206
009	SOS	0001C6AC 0000006	0000000	000D59A0	00008234
009	THREAW Thoma	9000006	00000400	000D59A0 000D59A0	8001CF60 8001CF60
005	THRDISP	000D77EC	00001000	000077F0	00000006
005 005	SVC2 Thesout	00003594 000D77FC	0005D194 00001000	000077F9	00000D3A
005	SVC1	0000444	0005F084	000077F9 000077F0	00000D3A 000011D6
005 005	THRSAIR	OOOFD9C8	00007714	OOOFCEAS	OOOFDECO
005	#CODV3 Zidv3	80025BF2 00025F7C	000D7714 00000020	000FCEA 8 000FD2F3	000FCF5C
005	TRRDISP	000D77FC	00001000	000077F0	000FCF5C 000011D6
005 005	54C1	00004484	0005E0B4	000077F0	0000121A
005	SQS THRDISP	0001C6AC 000D77EC	0000000 00001000	000D7620 000077F0	0000R234 0000121A
005 005	2ACa	OOOFD6F8	0005D408	000077F1	00000C96
009	THUCHR THRDISP	DE001600 000D5B6C	00001000 00001000	000077F0 000077F2	00000096
009 009	SVC1	00000174	0006BC74	000077F0	0005654E 00051206
009	TRRSAIN	000FCDR0	000D5A94	000D11F0	000FCD68
009	EVQCOR Sos	80025PF2 0001C6AC	000D5A94 0000000	000D11F0 000D59A0	000D12A4 0000B234
009 009	TRRD.STS	OOOFCDBO	0000000	00007262	0002B02A
009	EVDIS THADISP	00025F7C 000D586C	31353639 00001000	000D18D8 000077F0	000D12A4
009	SQS	0001C6AC	0000000	000D5 9A 0	00051206 0000AF74
009 009	THEDISP	000D5B6C	00001000	000077F0	00051944
009	SVC1 THRSAID	00000174 000FCDB0	0006BC74 000D5A94	000077F0 000D11F0	00051206 000FCD68
009	EAGCOM	80025BF2	000D5A94	000D11F0	000PCD88
009 009	EVDIS Tradisp	00025F7C 000D5B6C	31353730	00001928	000D12A4
009	SQS	0001C6AC	00001000 00000000	000077F0 000D59A0	00051206 0000AF74
009 009	THREAM	000000FF	00008000	000000EC	00004080
008	THCHH THRD.SYS	000000FF 000FD868	00008000	000000FC	00004080
008	EADI2	000D4E14	20202020	00007260 000D4FE8	0002689A 000D4DC4
008	THEDISP	00006954	00001000	000077F0	00004040
008	SVC7 Thrsin	000FD670 000FD670	00061058 00061058	000077F2 000077F2	000C3FF4 000C3FF4
008	THUCHA	000D69A4	0000000	00007772 000D6788	000C3FF4
009 009	THRESH	00008658	00000400	000FC 330	00028944
007	TACHA IIM	000D8658 430080R6	00000400 430080BE	000FD330 00007002	00028944 00008086
				·- *	

00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000

FF000001 00000000 00000001 00000000 *

000860:

4
00
- 1
0
w
\vdash
1
00
0
RO
0
N

CONTEN	T OF MAGTAPE	PRODUCED 1	BY A STANI	D-ALONE DUMP		12:57	:23 01/0	7/83		PAGE 7	
000880	. 00035856	30850000	0000A1D0	0000000	00000000	00000000	10110000	0000000	*	KLO>!P	
000880			00000000			00000000				***************************************	
000800			00000000			00000000				**************************************	
0008E0			00000000			00000000				******************************	
000900			00000000			00000000				******	
000920			00000000			00000000				***************************************	
000940	: 00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0000A300	* .		
000960	: 00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	*	*	
000980	- 00099F			SAME AS ABOV					*	- SAME - *	
000910			00001440			00000000				\$a*	
0009C0			00000000			00000000				***************************************	
0009E0			00000000			00000000					
00000			00000000			00000000					
000120			00000000			00000000					
000340			00000000			00000000					
000860			00000000			00000000					,
	- 000ABF	0000000		SAME AS ABOV		0000000	00000000	0000000		- SAME - *	
000ACC		00000000	0000A6C0			00000000	00000000	0000000	*	*	ı
OOOAEC			00000000			00000000				*	
000B00			00000000			00000000					,
000B20			00000000			00000000				*	,
000B40			00000000			00000000					,
000B60			00000000			00000000				***************************************	r
000B80	: 00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00840000	*		
OOOBAC	: 00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	*		
OOOBC	- 000BDF		***	SAME AS ABOV	E ***				*	- SAME - *	
OOOBEO	: 00000000	00000000	0000A940	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	* .	· · · · · · · · ·)	
00000			00000000			00000000				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
000C20			00000000			00000000					
000040			00000000			00000000				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
000060			00000000			00000000				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
000080			00000000			00000000				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
000CA0			00000000			00000000				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
000000		00000000	00000000			00000000	00000000	00000000		* - SANE - *	
	- 000CFF			SAME AS ABOV		0000000	00000000	0000000			
000D00			0000ABC0			00000000					
000D20			00000000			00000000				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
000D40			00000000			00000000				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
000D80			00000000			000C34E0					
OOODAO			00000006			00000558				хан +	
000DC0			00007001			00000004		· · ·		P?DP\$0 *	
000DE0			00024756			000FD330				GVP 00,0S0C6C> *	
000E00			00000000			00000000				P6 *	
000E20			00000000			00000000				******************************	
000E40	- 000EDF		***	SAME AS ABOV	E ***				*	- SAME - *	
000EE0		00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	04000000	00000000	00000000	* .	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
000F00			00000009			00007330				R/TSOJNFZ *	
000F20	: 000072E0	0000AF74	0001D0AC	000D6788	00000000	00000000	00000000	0000B700	*	••R ••/T••P,••G	
000F40	: 00004080	00000000	FFFFFB50	00000001	000D6788	00000000	000D4D10	00061058	* .	a	
000F60			00027398			00000000				PESI\$LP* *	
000F80			00000000			00000000				PPB *	
OOOFAC		00000000	00000000			00000000	00000000	00000000	* ,		
-	- 000FDF			SAME AS ABOV					*	- SAME - *	
OOOFEC			0000000			42108100				* B .LB XT HT *	
001000	90234270	80F20733	4B340002	21322631	1132C370	00802333	CA30003C	4035002C	* .	.#BP.R.3K4!2&1.2CP#3J0.<@5., *	

00802134 24687564 00009477 9E271800 * CP. #8H . aD..CP..!4\$HUD...W.'.. * C3700020 2338C860 10604064 0014C370 001020: C8600058 9E26C860 10604064 00141800 * \$ITD..!8H ..@D..H .X.&H . @D.... * 24697464 00162138 C860FF8C 40640000 001040: 00004220 8022C550 000D233F 18002468 * !/B....#BP...%CT..B . "EP..#?..SH * 212F4210 80929D23 4270808C 9B25E354 001060: 76540016 42308076 24305854 0018D235 * VD..F ..aD....\$[VT..BO.VSOXT..R5 * 76640000 E6608006 40640014 1800245B 001080: * .RH5.,#9%1@5.,XU..DP@.7.HP.D.%.. * 00046450 4000B700 C85000C4 9E251800 00724835 002C2339 25314035 002C5855 0010A0: * CO. BO.(EO..#5HO..C..DXT..\$9T4.. * 00844300 FFC45854 00182439 74340016 0010C0: C3300020 42308028 C5300008 2335C830 * #8HE.. 'A .@E....HO..C.. "CO..!5EO * C8300082 4300FFA2 C3300001 2135C530 23384865 002E2761 208D4065 002E1800 0010E0: * ..BO.:HO. C...\$PXD..EV.,CO..XV.8 * 58640018 4556002C 4330FF9C 58560038 001100: 00044230 FFBAC830 00A04300 FF8C2450 * aT..XRaT...UKT..JP.<aV., HP.PaT.. * CA50003C 4056002C C8500FF0 40540014 40540002 25524054 000A0755 4B540002 001120: * HP..aT..HP.D.%..\$[UT..#.DO..C4.. * 245B7554 00162305 C430007F E3340000 001140: C850FF82 40540000 C8500064 9E251800 * %RaT..C..^XT..HD..UE.8#4'AaD.... * 00025565 00382334 27614064 00021800 25524054 000A4300 FEDE5854 00184864 001160: 11680000 00000000 00000000 00000000 * C.a..PC.a..XC.a..J...... * 43004000 11504300 40001158 43004000 001180: * ^ ..^ ..XT..HO..@5.,\$1T5..BO.LS5 * DE20929E DE20929E 58540018 4830929A 4035002C 24317435 01004230 804CD335 001110: * .PCO..BO.@CO. #?AP.BS5..HS..B .* * 41708642 7335009A 4873000A 4220802A 0070C330 00014230 8040C330 0020233F 0011CO: * HS..BO.:C..VFE..S6..EO..#9AP..FE * D3360000 C5300018 23394170 8618E665 48730016 4230813A 43008E76 E665009D 0011E0: D3350070 C3300001 2333E670 80824074 * .. SPS3C.... &FP.>S5.PC0.. #3FP.. @T * 009D2470 24334300 81089B26 E670803E 001200: 00014230 8FDA2466 74650100 2335C330 * ..\$5T5..B0.D.#C0..B0.Z\$FTE..#5C0 * 001220: 00142435 74350100 42308FE4 9D23C330 08334230 8852C460 007FC560 00202383 * ..BO..CO...7...&.3BO.RD ..E . #. * 00024230 888AC330 00080337 18009B26 001240: * GD..AP..AP..CD..B .X..XT..\$2T5.. * E7640010 417085AE 41708402 E3640000 42608058 18005854 00182432 74350100 001260: 42308C82 4300FFDC 417083A4 25314035 * BO..C..\AP.\$%1@5.@..AP..Z%..C..J * 00C01800 4170857E DA25009F 4300FF6A 001280: * .E.3BO..D ..AP.F\$VTU.V#5E ..CO.(* 24767475 00F62335 C560000D 43308828 9B260833 42308800 C460007F 41708566 001210: * .&CD..B ."...3XT..R5.Z\$AVE..XE.L * 0018D235 00FA2461 76650100 586500EC 9A26E364 00004260 88221800 07335854 0012C0: * SU..RV..HU.TEQ.GC...XT..SQQU.SXE * 4300801E 58540018 24715175 00A45865 0012E0: D3750104 D2760000 487500F4 26710B67 0B677345 009A4034 00164074 000A5064 * .LSU..RV.. AHU.T.GSE.. a4.. aT.. PD * 001300: OOECD375 0102D276 00002761 487500F4 * ..SE..F ..aD..SE..C..V.&CO..BO.P * 009A4300 80D69B26 C3300001 42308ED0 001320: 000C7345 0098E660 800C4064 00147345 C460007F 58540018 C560007F 43308044 * C0..B0.....E.3 <D ..XT..E ..C0.D * C3300002 42308788 18009826 0833203C 001340: * E . #..V.QZT..HW...QUP...VBO.EHU * C5600020 238D0876 11715A74 00104877 00001171 F5700000 12764230 80264875 001360: 01142771 2312247D 40750114 D2654700 * .. & QEP. . # . au . . HU. . 'Q# . \$. au . . REG. * 01102671 C570000F 238E4075 01104875 001380: DE20908E 58540018 24667465 01002334 *F ..@D.....'! .. XT..\$FTE..#4 * 01161800 E660FF8E 40640014 18002721 0013A0: 232C4170 849E2302 230F0766 40650072 * .#B ..\$CTE.V#>.##,AP...#.#..F@E.R * 9D234220 870A2463 746500F6 233E9D23 0013C0: 26644065 002C9B26 C460007F C5600014 * PE.8C..<.FKD...B&D@E.,.&D ..F .. * 50650038 430087BC 07664B64 00021062 0013E0: 9032E660 80184064 00140834 73450098 * CO..E ..CO..&!^ .2F ..aD...4SE.. * 43308194 C5600013 4330818C 2621DE20 001400: 23321800 58540018 24377435 01002337 * SETE..BO.F.C.#.3#2..XT..\$7T5..#7 * 24657465 01004230 8DE60843 9D230833 001420: 40640014 24687564 0000246E 74640000 * AP.P\$7V5....F ..aD...\$HUD...\$NTD... * 41708450 24377635 01001800 E660802E 001440: 0010E364 00004260 80449A26 18004220 * #9HD..ZD..S6..G4..CD..B .D.E..B * 23394864 00025A64 0004D336 0000E734 001460: 24617665 00AC4330 86524875 00F04075 * .>#5.3B0....XT..\$AVE.,CO.RHU.P@U 001480: 803E2335 08334230 861E1800 58540018 76740000 41704000 F1244300 862E9A26 * .,SU.RRU..AP.F\$XVT..APa.Q\$C....& * 001410: OOACD375 OOF2D275 OOAE4170 83E62478 C3700001 2137247E 76740000 4874000A * HD..BO."XT..SU.PCP..!7\$.VT..HT.. * 0014C0: 48640016 42308022 58540018 D3750070 00004170 4000F124 24624564 00164330 * #\$\$XVT....H ..aD..APa.Q\$\$BED..CO * 0014E0: 23242478 76740000 1800C860 FF0C4064 87EC5854 00182721 E6604000 302C4064 00140834 73450098 24634563 00164330 * .LXT..'!F a.o.aD...4SE..SCEC..CO 001500: FCE84300 FD629B26 2621C460 007F5854 0018C560 000E4330 8844C560 00144330 * .HC..B.&&ID ..XT..E ..CO.DE ..CO * 001520: 85680833 42308550 C560000F 21352461 * . "E .. CO.. E .. CO. H. 3BO. PE ..!5\$A * 80A2C560 00134330 809AC560 001B4330 001540: 000D4330 808A4300 8514C560 00124330 * WE....\$PTU...#7E ..CO..C...E ..CO * 77650100 18002470 74750100 2337C560 001560: 7FFF4330 84F81800 C8707FFF 4075002C * .. E .. CO. VHU., EP.. CO. X.. HP.. au., * 807EC560 00114330 80764855 002CC550 001580: 84F6C460 007FC560 001B4330 84FCC560 * SE..APa.QS.&.3BO.VD ..E ..CO..E 73450098 41704000 F1249B26 08334230 0015A0: 40640014 58540018 4170803E 7345009A * ..#5E ..BO..F .V@D..XT..AP.>SE.. * 00122335 C5600011 4230849A E660FF56 0015C0: 58540018 4835002C 03374065 002C0307 * C..(^ .^H ..FP.>XT..H5.,.7@E.,.. ' 4300FE28 DE208E5E C8607FFF E67086BE 0015E0: 0100E660 FF104064 00145854 00187345 * ^ .@FP.EXT..S VE..F ..@D..XT..SE * 001600: DE208E40 E67086A6 58540018 24607665 58540018 24327435 0100E630 88B22133 * ...FKD...B&DC..@XT..\$2T5..F0.2!3 * 009A0766 4B640002 10622664 4300FFC0 001620: 302C4034 0014DE20 8DEC7345 00980307 * F0..@4..SE..F0@.0,@4..^ .LSE... * E630FC0A 40340014 7345009A E6304000 001640: 48340016 211BC560 007F2338 C5600020 * XT..XU.HSU..#. * QH4..!.E .. #8% . * 001660: 58540018 585500E8 D3550001 23022551 03070855 21172531 C3507F00 21359A25 * #.E ..CO.@XT..X1...II!.X1CP..!5.X * 2389C560 00094330 80405854 00182531 001680: 00B45535 00B02183 503500B0 453500A2 * #..&\$1XT..Q5.4X5.4U5.0!.P5.0E5." * 0016A0: 23039A26 24315854 00185135 00B45835 00182430 743500AC 4330FFAE 48340014 * #.V5.B.3..aT..XT..\$0T5.,CO..H4.. * 0016C0: 23837635 01620733 03074054 000E5854 40340014 4074000C DE208D48 4834000E * @5.FU0...J#5F0.F@4..@T..^ .HH4.. * 403500C6 F5300000 134A2335 E630FC46 0016E0: 00C4C330 7F004330 801E5575 00E0213D * B..VXU.HSG...H@E.DCO..CO..U". I= * 001700: 42108076 587500E8 D3670001 11684065 40FFFFFD 4170808A 58350084 27315035 * SGa...F .@E.DZ.a...AP...X5.4.1P5 * 001720: D36740FF FFFFC660 20004065 00C4DA27

00B4DA25 00C44535 00A22387 74350162 21344170 806C220F D33500C5 08332335 * .4Z%.DE5.*#.T5.B!4AP.L*.S5.F.3#5 * 001760: 4170805E DA2500C5 487500C6 40740014 7374000C 24692431 03075835 00B44535 * AP.^Z%.EHU.F@T..ST..\$I\$1..X5.4F5 * 001780: 00B42631 503500B4 553500B0 21835035 00A22383 75350162 C8600020 9A265835 * ."#.U5.BH . . &X5.4&1P5.4U5.01.P5 * 001780: 00B04535 00A24380 FFBE7635 01625875 00D87437 00004230 FFAE4170 80044300 * .0E5. "C..>V5.BXU.XT7..B0..AP..C. * 0017C0: FFC64074 000A7345 009A7364 00144065 00BC4170 4000F124 C5300008 22355854 * .FaT..SE..SD..aE.<APa.Q\$E0.. "5XT * 0017E0: 00187365 00BC4064 00147345 00982721 7374000A 03074074 000A4170 4000F124 * .. SE. < aD. . SE. . ' | ST. . . . aT. . APa. OS * 9B260833 423082A0 C460007F 58540018 001800: 7374000A 03075854 00182437 76350100 * . & . 3BO. D . . XT. . ST. . . . XT. . \$7V5. . * 001820: 03372435 74350100 02374074 000AD264 * .7\$5T5...7aT..RD..SE..&!^ ..\$J.& * 00087345 009A2621 DE208C08 246A9A26 001840: 41704000 F124C530 00082235 DE208BF6 E6604000 302C4064 00145854 00182461 * APa.Q\$E0.."5^ .VF a.O,aD..XT..\$A * 001860: 516500A4 73450098 2721D364 00087374 000A0307 D3650070 C4600021 C5600021 * QE.\$SE..'!SD..ST....SE.PD .!E .! * 001880: 42370002 5835006C 24617463 00144337 00020307 48640000 40640020 40740022 * B7..X5.L\$ATC..C7....HD..aD. aT." * 0018A0: 58540018 D3650103 D37500F8 C3700040 2133D365 01022470 24337635 00AC4230 * XT..SE..SU.XCP.@13SE..\$P\$3V5.,B0 * 0018C0: 80365875 00A4D365 01042439 76350100 42308024 D3650102 587500A4 26715575 * .6XU.\$SE..\$9V5..BO.\$SE..XU.\$&QUU * 0018E0: 0090218B 58350090 23382470 24307435 * ..!.X5..#8\$PSOT5..!3SE..PU.\$XU.L * 001C2133 D3650103 507500A4 587500EC D2670000 483500F4 26314034 000A0B73 001900: 5074000C C870FF8C 40740000 D37500F9 * RG..H5.T&1@4...SPT..HP..@T..SU.Y * 08774330 8062C46C 007FC560 000A4230 001920: 8056D365 00FA2661 D26500FA 05764380 * .WCO.BD ..E ..BO.VSE.Z&ARE.Z.VC. * 001940: 80462460 75650100 48608AFC 4170FCA0 9D23238B 24687664 00004170 4000F124 * .FS UE..H ..AP. .##.SHVD..APa.QS * 001960: 24687564 0000220B 24679A26 DE208AD6 41704000 F1244210 812E5854 00182461 * SHUD.. ".SG.& . VAPa.QSB...XT..SA * 001980: D26500FA 43008C28 24640B63 10624A65 002C4170 FC5A9D23 2185E364 00002168 * RE.ZC..(\$D.C.BJE., AP.Z.#1.CD.. 1H * 001940: 9A264170 4000F124 421080FC 23029A26 58540018 D36500AE 2761D265 00AE4220 * . & APa. QSB . . . # . . & XT . . SE . . * ARE . . B * 0019C0: FF12E660 FAB84064 00145865 00ECD375 0104D276 00004875 00F42671 0B675064 * ..F Z8aD..XE.LSU..RV..HU.T&Q.GPD * 0019E0: 000C4074 000A4864 0020C660 00804064 00004874 00220307 E630F93A 40340014 * ..aT..HD. F ..aD..HT. .. FOY: a4.. * 80204834 00025A34 0004D363 0000E364 001A00: DE208A40 C6200001 9D23C330 00084230 * ^ .@F ...#CO..BO. H4..Z4..SC..CD * 001A20: 00004170 FC482316 586500EC D3660001 9A264170 FD8C4834 00024534 00084230 * ..AP.H*.XE.LSF...&AP..H4..E4..B0 * 001A40: FFD42479 76750100 42308218 4300F838 9B26C330 00014230 87B6C330 00202334 * .T\$YVU..BO..C.X8.&CO..BO.6CO. #4 * 001A60: 08664330 802E2531 C460007F C560000E 4330830A C560000F 43308376 C560001B * .FCO..%1D ..E ..CO..E ..CO.VE .. * 001880: 233AC560 00112184 C5600015 21832467 9A261800 58540018 24717475 00F62036 * #:E ..!.E ..!.SG.&..XT..SQTU.V 6 * 001AA0: 247A7575 01001800 C3300001 42308760 C3300020 233E0866 213C5854 00182461 * \$ZUU....CO..BO. CO. #>.F!<XT..SA * 001AC0: 745500F6 4230FA20 C8608200 43008046 C8608400 C42003FE 9D274220 8038C330 * TE.VBOZ H ..C..FH ..D ... B .8CO * 001AE0: 00084330 FFD41800 E3640000 07665854 0018D375 0070C370 0001213E 487500AC * ..CO.T..CD...FXT..SU.PCP..!>HU., * 001B00: C470C000 C570C000 23372477 75750100 2471D275 00AE5854 00184065 00720866 * DPa.EPa.#7\$WUU..\$QRU..XT..aE.R.F * 001B20: 233DD235 00730733 D23500FA 24307635 01002334 24377635 01000866 42308064 * #=R5.S.3R5.ZSOV5..#4\$7V5...FBO.D * 001B40: 24667565 01004170 FD2A2303 43008054 4170822E 24607465 00F64330 80462561 * \$FUE..AP.*#.C..TAP..\$ TE.VCO.F%A * 001B60: 9A264170 4000F124 58540018 24667665 01002463 75650100 24607665 01002463 * . &APa.QSXT..SFVE..SCUE..S VE..SC * 001B80: 4170FA6C C42003FE E6604000 302C4062 420000D0 40624200 00D2DE20 88A5DE20 * APZLD ..F a.o,aBB..PaBB..R^ .%^ * 001BA0: 88A31800 C5608400 4330FFC6 4835002C 213ED335 0070C330 00404330 801E5835 * .#..E ..CO.FH5.,!>S5.PCO.aCO..X5 * 001BC0: 000CF330 000C0000 213A2306 58650004 64604000 B7002531 4035002C C42003FE ..SO....!:#.XE..D a.7.%1a5.,D .. * 001BE0: 73450098 40340014 26414042 420000D0 E6304000 302C4032 420000D2 E630FE60 * F00.0,02B..RF0. SE..04..EA0BB..P * 001C00: DE20883E 9B262621 DE20883A 18005854 00184865 003A4874 00024565 002E2134 * ^ .>.&&!^ .:..XT..HE.:HT..EE..!4 *
* .GCO.H@E..@D..H5.X@4...3P5.4P5.0 * 001C20: 05674330 FE684065 002E4064 00024835 00F84034 00160733 503500B4 503500B0 24327635 01002431 4300F6A8 58540018 001C40: 48740002 4975002E 23162479 75750100 * \$2V5..\$1C.V(XT..HT..IU..#.\$YUU.. * 001C60: 430083FE 246DE364 00004300 F65E2470 23022571 58540018 48640002 4565003A * C...\$NCD..C.V^\$P#.%QXT..HD..EE.: * 001C80: 4330FE0A 4965002E 21174065 002E6175 002E5175 00B02761 40640002 5A640004 * CO..IE..!.@E..AU..QU.O'A@D..ZD.. * 001CA0: 0877D376 00002115 08674170 F9B21800 C8300020 D2360000 0867C850 7F004170 * .WSV...I..GAPY2..HO. R6...GHP..AP * 001CC0: F9AE203A 583500E4 D2630000 586500E0 D3360000 27610777 0B732431 4300F632 * Y. :X5.DRC..XE. S6..'A.W.SS1C.V2 * 001CE0: 48340016 4210FDA6 24324300 F6065854 00187345 00984864 00024875 003A0976 * H4..B..&\$2C.V.XT..SE..HD..HU.:.V * 4330F584 40640008 40740002 07775075 001D00: 00B44300 FCE24170 FADC4170 F9124300 * COU.aD..aT...WPU.4C..BAPZ\APY.C. * 001D20: F5545854 00182462 74650100 4230FD5E 07667465 00F84230 FD547764 00161800 * UTXT..\$BTE..BO.^.FTE.XBO.TWD.... * 4170FAB2 D265009D 4300F53C 48640002 001D40: 58540018 4965002E 4310FD32 5A640004 * APZ2RE..C.U<HD..XT..IE..C..2ZD.. * 001D60: D3660000 4170F906 F3640000 48640002 4965002E 21142462 76650100 1800E670 * SF..APY.CD..HD..IE..I.\$BVE....FP * 001D80: FFFA5854 0018D365 00FBD265 009D2468 583500E8 D2630001 D2630003 D36500F8 * .ZXT..SE..RE..\$HX5.HRC..RC..SE.X * 001DA0: C4600004 0A365035 00E00766 D26500F9 D33500F8 C4300001 21382436 D4350105 * D ...6P5. .FRE.YS5.XD0..!8\$6T5.. * 001DC0: 2184D335 01052631 0B634065 00F42461 76650100 03074170 FA1C9A26 4300F4A8 * 1.S5..&1.CaE.TSAVE....APZ..&C.T(* 001DE0: 4170FA12 D26500F9 0766D265 00FA4300 F4965854 00182461 77650100 23372631 * APZ.RE.Y.FRE.ZC.T.XT..SAWE..#781 * 23354170 FA10DA25 009F1800 48740016 001E00: 4210FC7A 58540018 48640002 4565003A * #5APZ.Z%....HT..B..ZXT..HD..FE.: * 001E20: 4330FC6A 4170F9CE 406500C0 48740016 4210FC5A 58540018 48640002 4565003A * CO.JAPYN@E.@HT..B..ZXT..HD..EF.: * 001E40: 4330FC4A 4965002E 21134065 002EE660 F4E44064 00147345 009AE660 80084064 * CO.JIE..!.aE..F TDaD..SE..F ..aD *

-031 F00 R02

 ∞

001E60:	0014DE20	85DE0833	4230FC3C	58540018	73450098	48640002	4565003A	4330F682	*	3BO. <xtsehdee.:cov.< th=""><th>*</th></xtsehdee.:cov.<>	*
001E80:		00025A64				00C02114				"A@DZDSFAPWNHU.@!G#=#.T	
001EA0:		08332316				58540018			*	#9.3#.XE.LSF&XTSEFaD	*
001ECO:		4210F63A				58540018			*	3B.V:C.V.HDB:XTHDIE	
001EE0:		24627765				4230FBR0			*	C*SBWEAPWB&.3BO.ODE .	*
001F00:		00105854				50350124				#.GDXT\$0P5@5P5.\$\$=@5.(RE	*
		48340002				E630F412				C*H4&1@4\$1A5FOT.@4\$5	
001F20:		40730014				27215854				FP as ^ . X# 3BO . T '! XT SE HE	
001F40:		2312246D				00025174			*	.&'A#.\$M@E.&SEF*HTZTS7HU	
001F60:		2312246D				F6D8E364			*	.('O#.\$.au.(R5G*APVXCDB S.HT	
001F80: 001FA0:		002E2335				E670800A			*	.EU#5.3BZSEFP@T3".	
		4230FAE0				00024564			*	#3BOZ '!XTSEHDED#='A@D	
001FC0:		0004D366				48750110			*	ZDSFAPVRB6HUCOR.Y5	
001FE0: 002000:		58350114				5835011C				P5.\$X5P5.(X5P5.,X5P5.0X5.	
		24305035				40340008				P5.4\$0P5a5H47a4AUC	
002020:		27714330				273E4210				HUQCO.RH5.(.7@5.('>BB@5.(C.	
002040:		00025854				24327635			*	.ZHTXTHEVC.Z.\$2V5H4#.	
002060:		24797675				4300F960				aD\$YVUBO.VaDC.Y HTB.YN	
002080:		24727475				F9D84170				XTSRTUBOY HUC.YXAPW\FPRXAT	
0020A0:		837E2571				D3654700					
0020C0:		0000216D				00019126				Q&CD!MAPU.#.XE.LSF&APVFCJ	
0020E0:		00002160				00019720				%OATSG.&APV4C.OVHDB.YTXTHD	
002100:		00022467 002E0967				27714075				HUGC.YBEU.:COYZ'Q@UG!.\$2	
002120:		E630F1EE				7345009A				V5FOON@4H4@4SEFO@4	
002140:						00187345				- \$005.#3BOY6XTSEHTEU	
002160:		24304035 801E2671				D26740FF				- COEQATZTSGRGAAPTPB.	
002180:						00B05B75			*	ZTH . RG%1XU.0[U.4C .RPU	
002140:		5A740004				00B03B73			*	.8H . APT\$APUTXU.4UU.O .H . APT.	
002100:		00204170				00B0208A				%QQU.8#\$APUV".XU.4PU.0.3C4XT	
0021E0:		00B82324				73640014				SRTU.VCOPLHOD.#.HOD.SDaDF .a	
002200:		00F64330 73700062				00182460				aD. SP.BHG. & aD & XT \$ VE SEUE	
002220:		009CC460				DE2081EE			*	.HE.D ?CDE^ N^ N^%C	
002240:		C8304000				802AC460				.£.SHO@.CPBO.4.WBO.*DEBO	
002260:		000C4064				76650100				.SDaD^ .6XT\$EVEH .*.&	
002280:		48670086				00184865				SP.BHG.&ED7aDXTHEV	
002210:						01042471				K a.ae~%XTRE\$QTU#<\$W	
002200:		4065009C 2471D275				24797575				UUSQRUSQVU.,CLSYUUHDEA	
0022E0:		43008028				00AC233D				PE.(C(XTRESPTU., #=HDEAPE	
002300:		24717475				00AE4170				.(\$M\$QTUBO.O.E\$QRUAPUZCDB	
002320:		58540018				FFBAE364			÷	XTRE\$SUU.,C:CD!C.&	
002340:		73740014				223F2478			-	. E. 3STXTSPTU., "?\$XTUCO.L	
002360:		26615065				FF489A26			-	HD & APE. (\$MSQTUBO.H. & SQRUAP	
002380:		00DC5875				FF84220F				TRXE.\XU.\$JU. TVBO".XT\$PTU	
002380:		FF904874				00144074				.,COHT[U.(aT. HTaT."H . C4	
0023C0:						00144074			-		
0023E0:		FF7AC860			_	00204575			_	B .ZHEHT. EQ@T. EU. "C XE .XTVBO.T%QQU.(\$XVTAP@.Q\$XT	
002400:		00004230									
002420:		40740014				00000000				HT. "aT\$XUTC4a	
002440:		6383A323				4865002C				. A!C.##.,XTHE.,#;R5.S%A	
002460:		58650004				40624200				DE., XE. D D.7.F D.O, DBB. P. XT.	
002480:		4825001A				00D02741				H5H%STau., & AaccP AFP.LaT	
002440:		DA350039				4865009E				025.9X5.:25.YX5.ZHEHTC0.4	
002400:		DA640003				B7FF9557			*	X\$ZD\$QTT#:.WDP7W^ .T^0.Q	
0024E0:		C470B7FF				DA640003				WDP7W^ .D^O.AZDSTZFT	
002500:		4300FFC0				DE20801C				GCaXTF%BO.a^H\$!2	
002520:		9D23C330				48002000				H%#COBO.&AOB.H	
002540:		4865002C				423080FC				XTHE.,CO.V@5.FCOBOCV9	
002560:	58540018	4835009C	4865001A	48/503F4	4075002C	9D674075	03060370	00784230	-	XTH5HEHU.TaU.,.Gar.FCPBO	-

002580:	80D2E674 00014073 4300	00D0 E6708060 40740	14 DE3080C2 DA3503C	9 D83503CA *	.RFTaSCPFP. aT^0.BZ5.IX5.J *
002510:	DA3503CD D83503CE D375		374 0016C370 000C233		Z5.MX5.NSU.BCP.@#7STCP#2.G\$P *
0025C0:	9E27DA25 03DDD375 03DF		327 D37503F2 1076117		. ZX.] SU. < . G. ZFU 'SU. B. V. QHG. V *
0025E0:	9577C470 B7FF9557 9F26		018 4865002C 4330804		.WDP7W.&.F.6XTHE.,CO.Fa5.V *
002600:	DE208056 E6608008 4064		018 4865002C 4330802		^ .VF@DC8XTHE.,CO.£@5.R *
002620:	C3300002 4330802C 4835		561 4065002C 5865000		COCO., H56@E.F%A@E., YED @. *
002640:	B700C860 00C09E26 F660		DDO 18001442 34414C0		7.H .a.EF a.O, aBBPB4AL.B *
002660:	41308210 4835009C DE30		77 C470B7FF 9567DE2		AOH5^O.PAPa.Q*.WDP7G^%.V^% *
002680:	00FBDE30 81B44170 4000		25 009C2332 2209DE2		^0.4APa.Q\$APa.Q.E%#2".^HE *
0026A0:	001A9D63 C3300011 213E		000 F1184525 001A213		CCO!>APa.Q\$APa.Q.E%!4CO *
0026C0:	21321800 D2350073 4825		194 4130819C 4835009		12R5.SH%^%.XAPAOH5^O.\ *
0026E0:	41704000 F1529577 C470		E4 23367665 00E4C86		APa.QR.WDP7GSITE.D#6VE.DH .K.6 *
002700:	DE2500F6 DE2500FD DE30		000 F1244170 4000F11		~~. V^%^0./A APa.Q\$APa.Q.E% *
002720:	23322209 4865001A 9D63		000 F1244170 4000F11		#2".HECCO!>APa.Q\$APa.Q.E% *
002740:	2134C330 00112132 1800		E25 00F84170 810E417		14C012H%R5.S^%.XAPAP. AP *
002760:	4000F124 41704000 F118		235 0073DE25 00F8417		a.Q\$APa.Q.CO!2R5.S^%.XAP.JAP *
002780: 0027 8 0:	80D24170 4000F124 4170		132 1800D235 0073DE2		
0027K0:	80C64170 80984170 4000		330 00112132 1800D23		.FAPAPa.Q\$APa.Q.CO12R5.S^% *
0027E0:	00F84170 80A24170 8074		000 F118C330 0011213		.XAP. "AP. TAPO.Q\$APO.Q.CO!2R5 *
002760:	0073DE25 00F84170 807E 0073C330 00112132 1800		170 4000F124 4170400 170 80284170 4000F12		.S^X.XAPAP.PAAPa.Q\$APa.Q.P5 *
002820:	F118C330 00112132 1800		170 80284170 4000F12 170 8032E1E2 20C0341		SCO127%.XAP.VAP.(APa.O\$APa. *
002840:	0018DE25 00F64865 00EE		307 58540018 DE2500F		Q.CO!2R5.S^%.XAP.2AB @4.H.XT *
002860:	002CDE25 00F40307 5865		300 58540018 2460587		^%.VHE.NDE.,^%.TXT^%.V\$ADE *
002880:	00745D65 01BC2679 4075		570 00440386 9D27C37		.,^%.TXED @.7XTS XU.X[U * .T]E.<&Y@U.,SUEP.D'CP6 *
002880:	24777575 00E42471 4075		F8 24614065 002C417		SWUU.DSQQU.,XT^%.XSAQE.,APQ.OS *
0028CO:	41704000 F1181800 5854		DE2 26724075 002CC33		APa.QXTH P.ME.BERaU.,CO!= *
0028E0:	DE2500F6 41704000 F124		011 21321800 4035007		7%. VAPa. QSAPa. Q. CO 12 a5. R7%. X *
002900:	4170FF64 00000000 0000		018 C860001E 4065002		AP-DXTHDE., EO *
002920:	43308042 C3300021 4230		360 00489E26 9D23C33		CO.BCO.!BO.:CO!?H .H.E.#CO!6 *
002940:	E670FFD8 40740014 1800		074 00144874 000E407		FP. XaT?STaTHTaT?\$ *
002960:	000C1800 C800C870 00A0		018 D2750072 4300802		H.HP. #.HPXTRU.RC\$FP *
002980:	40740014 24787674 0000		D8 C3300002 21349B2		aT\$XVT#CO.ABO.XCO!4.&.& +
002910:	58540018 4875002C 2339		04 64704000 B700DE2		XTHU.,#9%Q@P.,XUDP@.7.^ . E *
0029C0:	C33000D1 4230FFA4 C330		330 FF961800 4170FFE		CO.QBO.\$CO7EOCOAP.D#3 *
0029E0:	20349B25 9B260855 4330		040 73774700 2A7A433		4.%.E.UCO.DSW.UCO.aSWG.*ZCO.P°T *
002100:	C360003C 42308046 C450		FF 43808036 0656065		C . <bo.fdp.8.f.bfc6.v.wxt *<="" td=""></bo.fdp.8.f.bfc6.v.wxt>
002A20:	D3754700 0000E374 0000	4220 FF4E1800 08662:	23B 0876C470 003C433		SUGCTB .NF";.VDP. <co.jd *<="" td=""></co.jd>
002A40:	00039071 73778032 0877	4230 FFBAC870 00845	354 0018D275 0072D37		QSW.2.WBO.:HPXTRU.RSU.S.W *
002A60:	213A4874 00025A74 0004	5B75 00382671 D2750	73 24704300 FFAC000		1:HTZT[U.8&QRU.S\$PC *
002880:	00000005 00000000 0000	0004 00000000 00000	00000000 0000000		
002AA0:	42308052 9B259156 9B26	0656 90544064 000AE	354 00004220 FEC2E67	0 80064074 *	BO.R.%.V.E.V.TaDCTB .BFPaT *
002AC0:	00141800 08334230 8034		556 9052E354 0000422	0 FE9E9166 *	3B0.4.&STV.V.RCTBF *
002AE0:	9B250656 E3540000 4220)14 18004170 FEC6430		.%.VCTBFPaTAP.FC&AP *
002B00:	FEBE4300 FFC44170 FEB6		326 E3540000 4220FE6		.>CDAP.6#3 4.%.&CTB . CD *
002B20:	4220FE58 18004220 FE52		000 4220FE44 1800000		B .XB .RAP&CDB .D *
002B40:	58540018 D2350073 C330		040 9E279D23 D235007		XTR5.SCOCO.LHP.@.".#R5.S#.AP *
002B60:	4000F124 41704000 F118		330 8020C530 0008213		a.Q\$APa.Q.R5.SCOCO. EO!>SU *
002B80:	26714575 00D22384 4075		235 0073C870 00C09E2		£QEU.R#.@UHOR5.SHP.@.º%Q@U *
002BA0:	002C5875 00046470 4000		300 58540018 DE20805		.,XUDPa.7.APa.Q\$XT^ .RZ\$ *
002BC0:	D8240006 DA24000D D824		67 4865001A C87000C		X\$Z\$X\$WDP7GHEHP.a.G^ *
002BE0:	802D4170 4000F124 4170		235 00732571 4075002		. WIME SOUTH OF STREET STREET STREET
002C00:	64704000 B7004170 4000		05F C8700080 430080D		DPa.7.APa.QsH.H . <hpc^h *<="" td=""></hpc^h>
002C20:	C8700084 430080D2 C860		1E 430080BE C860001		HPCRHCFHC>HC6 *
002C40:	C860001C 430080NE C860		01A 4300809E C860001		Н ••С•••Н ••С••ЕН ••С•••Н ••С••
002060:	C8600018 4300808E C860		016 4300807E C860001		НСНСНСНС
002C80:	C8600014 4300806E C860	0013 43008066 C8600)12 4300805E C860001	1 43008056 *	HCNHCFHC^HCV *

APPENDIX B CONTENTS OF MEMORY PRODUCED BY A PANIC DUMP

The following pages contain fragments of a sample display from the Dump Print Utility for release R07.2 and higher. It is from a Model 3200MPS System.

B-1

DUMP OF GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER SETS

	SET F	SET 0	SET 1	SET 2	SET 3	SET 4	SET 5	SET 6
R O	00000000	00047200	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000006	00000009
R 1	00005682	00000070	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	FFFFFFF	00002000
R 2	00000000	00000010	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00002860
R 3	0001ADB2	80000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00020874
R 4	00000000	00000400	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0001F324	00000FFF
R 5	00100000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000400	00019F14
R 6	0001BC92	00000006	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0004205A	00000000
R 7	00000000	001F3FE0	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00047052	00000000
R 8	00018E38	00027088	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0001F204	0002828C
R 9	00000001	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	000278E8	00002860
R A	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000
RB	0001980A	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0000072B	00000000
RC	00000000	00009160	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00002E40
RD	0000001F	0002859A	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00008484	00000000
RE	000133E8	00002860	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0004F200	000472F0
RF	0001A3F3	00027854	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00007F08	00000010

DUMP OF HARDWARE FLOATING POINT REGISTERS

FΟ	00000000	00	00000000	00000000
F2	00000000	02	00000000	00000000
F4	00000000	D4	00000000	00000000
F6	00000000	D6	00000000	00000000
F8	00000000	D8	00000000	00000000
FA	00000000	DA	00000000	00000000
FC	00000000	OC	00000000	00000000
FE	00000000	DE	00000000	00000000

CURRENT TASK **NONE** UT REGISTERS OWNER 2860 . CMDP RS REGISTERS OWNER **NONE**

B-2

CONTENTS OF MEMORY PRODUCED BY A			A PANIC DUMP	15:3	PAGE	2			
2				DUMP	OF APB TABLE				
F00 R02	10 1 2 3	ADDR 84F0 8910 8030	STATUS 0000 0000 0000	CTCB 00000000 00000000 00000000	CONTROL STATE DISABLED DISABLED DISABLED	WAIT TCB NONE NONE NONE	CONTROL TCB NONE NONE NONE	QUEUE 1 2 3	PASSBACK 00000000 0000000 0000000
				DUMP OF	THE QPBS	,			
	ID 0 1 2 3	ADDR 9160 9180 9140 9100		TASKS 0 2 0	READY QUEUE 00000000 001F3480 00000000 00000000	STATE ON ON OFF OFF	EXCLUSIVE TASK NONE NONE NONE NONE	MAP	PING TASK NONE NONE NONE NONE

DUMP OF TCB TABLE

10	TCB NAME	ADDRESS	TASK FILE	NAME	MID	GID	NLU	START	END	SIZE	SHSZ	OPTION	STATUS	HAIT
001	•CSL	2780			000	001	13	18184	18184	0	0	32108008	00000000	00000400
002	. CMDP	2860			000	001	13	18D04	13004	0	0	32108008	00000000	00000400
003	B1	1F3480	MTM :BACKUP	.TSK/00000	000	002	8	3E000	43000	5000	5100	00200020	08000000	00000000
004	82	1F2FE0	MTM :BACKUP	.TSK/00000	000	002	8	43000	48000	5000	5100	00200020	08000000	00000000

48-031 F00 R02

PAGE 4

SEGMENT CONTROL LIST

ADDRESS 1F33B0	NAME MTM BACKUP	TSK	START 38800	END 30900	SIZE 5100	USE 2	ROLL O	TYPE PURE	FLGS 48	SREG 9	KEY 00	ROLL DCB	SECTOR	SSTP 300	PRIV RE
FREE 1F34BC 1F301C **FREE**	91 82		3D900 3E000 43000 48000	3E000 43000 48000 1C2000	700 5000 5000 17 A000	0	0 0	IMPURE IMPURE	48 48		00 00				RWE RWE

CONTENTS OF MEMORY PRODUCED BY A PANIC DUMP

DUMP OF SYSTEM DATA STRUCTURES

SPT.YEAR 0053

SPT.TIME 0000A1AB

SPT.OTHD 00005850

SPT.TQHD 00000000

SPT.IQHD 001F3FE0

SPT.RTLS 00000000

SPT.TCMS 00000000

SPT.SCTH 00000000

SPT.TSL 0000

15:33:27 08/22/83

PAGE 5

*.S

*..

*...

*..[P

*....

*....

*...

CONTENTS OF MEMORY PRODUCED BY A PANIC DUMP	15:33:27 08/22/83 PAGE 6
SPT.SCTT 00G0C000	*****
SPT.OSUP 20303120	*=01 *
SPT.PANC 00031504	*****
SPT.PSV 00047062 000224C2	*pb\$. *
SPT.RSV 001F3FE0	*?. *
SPT.TSV 00000000	*****
SPT.AFSV 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 0000	000 * *
SPT.SCL 001F33B0	*••3• *
SPT.FLST 00048000	*****
SPT.FSYP 001F3850	*** 8P *
0000000	*****
SPT.RINQ 000278E4	***X* *
SPT.RDCB 00000000	*****
SPT.SPCT 0000	***
0000	***
SPT.EDMA 00000000	*****
SPT.EMHD 00000000	*****
SPT.EMTL 00000000	*****
SPT.CTCB 00000000	*****
SPT.UTOW 00002E40	*****
SPT.RSOW 00000000	*****
SPT.ESOW 00000000	*****
SPT.MCOW 00000000	*****
SPT.EFOW 00000000	*****
SPT.DFOW 00000000	*****
SPT.RSON 00047260	***P*
SPT.RSOF 00047060	***P*
SPT.RLIO 00000000 00000000	*****
SPT.VALU 00000001	*****
SPT.HLDA 0000000	****** ****
SPT.HLD8 00000000	* ****
SPT.PAGE 00000800	*****
SPT.SCLP 00000008	***** *
SPT.ADDM OOFFFFFF	*****
SPT.0FFM 000007FF	*****
SPT.PAGM 0000F800	•
SPT.SEGM OOFFOOO	*****
SPT.CPID 00000000	****
SPT.CPIE 00124096	*
SPT.MISS 00000000	*****
SPT.NODE 20202020	*
20202020	
SPT.PSDD 00000000	*
SPT.PSDT 00000000	****
SPT.QH 00000000	****
SPT.TID 00000002	*****
SPT.PID 0000	***
SPT.IPID 0000	***
SPT.ERBL 00005A98	*Z. *
SPT.RDYQ 000278DC	***X*
00000000	****
SPT.LPMT 00009210	*****
SPT.QP80 00009160	****** **** ***
00000000 00000000 00002780 00002860	************

ď		
C	ĭ	0
	ı	
	•	
Ţ	۰	J
0	,	j
ŀ	-	
	2	1
(=	
(
:	200	
1		

TCB 002780			
TCB.FPTR 00002780		~ • • •	*
TCB.BPTR 00002780		**.	*
TCB.QPTR 00000000		*****	*
TCB.CTX 00002A60		****	*
TCB.FLGS 00000000		****	
TCB.RTCV 00000000		****	•
TCB.ETA 00000000	0000000	*******	*
TCB.TPTR 00000000		****	*
TCB.PBLK			*
TCB.PRCA 00000000			*
TCB.PRCB 00000000			*
TCB.PRCC 00000000		~ 1 1 1 1	
TCB.PRC0 00000000		****	
TCB.PRCE 00000000		****	*
TCB.PRCF 00000000		*****	
SDE.FPTR 00000000		****	*
SDE.BPTR 00000000	20207070 0000000 00000000 00000000		*
	20202020 00000000 00000000 00000000		*
SDE.SADR 00018184			*
SDE.SIZE 00000000		***	*
SDE.USE 0000 SDE.ROLL 0000			•
SDE.FLGS 00		*•	*
SDE.TYPE OO			ŵ
SDE.SREG		•	
SDE.PREG 00		* .	*
SDE.KEY OO		*.	*
SDE.ASG 00000000		****	*
SDE.FSEC 00000000		****	*
SDE.SSTP 0000		*	*
SDE.PRIV 00		*•	*
00		*.	*
TCB.TID 01000000			*
TCB.STAT 00000000		*****	*
ICB.EQ 00000000		****	*
ICB.PQ 00000000			*
ICB.PSW 00000000	0000000		*
ICB.FLIH 00000000			*
ICB.IPCB 00000000			*
ICB.LINK 00000000	,		*
ICB.HEAD 00000000		******	*
ICB.1CL 00000000		*****	*
ICB.27CL 00000000			*
ICB.3CL 00000000			*
ICB.6CL 00000000			*
ICB.7CL 00000000 ICB.6RX 00000000			*
ICB.RCNT 0000			*
ICB.FLGS 0000			*
100.1103 0000			
TCB.WAIT 00000400		*	*
TCB.OPT 32108008			*
.0010 52100000			

					•
	Y PRODUCED BY A PANIC DUMP	15:33:27	08/22/83	PAGE	8
TCB.CLC 00000000				****	# _
TCB.TGD 00000000				*****	*
TCB.VOFF 0000				***	*
TCB.RSV 0000				*••	*
TCB.RSAC 0000				***	-
TCB.RCNT 0000				*	*
TCB.PRI 01				*•	*
TCB.RPRI 01				*•	*
TCB.DPRI 01				*•	*
TCB.MPRI 01				*.	*
TCB.CTSW C80044C0				*D.	.
TCB.SLOC 00000000				****	*
TCB.CTOP 00000000				****	*
TCB.UTOP 00000000				****	*
TC8.TTOP 00000000				****	*
TCB.0BOT 00000000				*****	*
TCB.OCB 00000000				****	*
TC8.TEQH 00000000	•			****	*
TCB.SEG 00000000				*	*
TCB.LRA					
TCB.PSTD 00000000				****	*
TCB.SSTD 00000000				*•••	*
TCB.ADCK 00000000				****	*
TCB.MXSP FFFFFFF				****	*
TCB.USSP 00000000				****	*
TCB.SYSP 00000000				*	*
TCB.SHSZ 00000000				****	*
TCB.NSHD 00				* .	*
00				*•	*
TCB.MSEG 0000				*••	*
TCB.SOPT 00000000				****	*
TCB.DLAY 00000000				****	*
TCB.VOL 00000000				****	*
TCB.SVAD 00018224				*\$	*
TCB.TMP1 00000000				****	*
TCB.USER 00000000				*****	
00000000	00000000			******	*
TCB.SYS 000183D8				****	*
TCB.SYS1 00000000				*****	*
TCB.SYS2 00000000				*****	*
TCB.SYS3 00000000				****	*
TCB.SYS4 00000000				****	*
TCB.SYS5 00000000				****	-
TCB.FD				•	
TCB.VOLN 00000000	2000000			****	
	0000000			*	*
TCB.EXT 00000000				****	*
TCB.DATE 00000000				****	*
TCB.ACCT 0000				***	*
TCB.RC 0000	0000000			***	*
TCB.USRA 00000000	0000000			*******	*
TCB.UACT 0000				***	*
TCB.GACT 0000				***	*
TCB.MID 00				*.	*
TCB.GID 01				*•	*
0000				*	•

CONTENTS OF ME	EMORY PRODUCED BY A PANIC DUMP	15:33:27 08/22/83	PAGE 9
TCB.CPLM 00000	0000	*.	*
TCB_CPU 00000	0000000FB 00000000 00000000	*.	***********
TCB.ACUM			
TCB.HTIM 00143		*.	**
TCB.RTIM 00000	3000	*•	***
TCB.HOLD			
TCB.TMWT 00144			•K• *
TCB.ROUT 00000			***
TCB.STIM 00000	1000	•	***
TCB.TSL 0000		<u>*•</u>	
TCB.RLSL 0000 TCB.TIMR 0000		*•	
TCB.LOAD 00		*•	•
00		**	
TCB.XFRS 00000	1000	*•	
TCB.IOC 0001	,000	*-	
TCB.IOAC 0000		*•	-
TCB.108L 00002	ספר		*)<
TCB.CIOB 0000			*
IOB.NXT 0000			***
IOB.RFLG 0000		*.	
IOB.PRI 01		*•	
IOB.TYPE 01			*
108.DONE 00000	0000	*.	*
IOB.DCB 0000			[P *
108.TC8 00002	2780	*.	
IOB.ESR 00009	7320	*.	*
IOB.UPBK 00018	3480	*•	***
IOB.PBLK 00018	3480	**	*
IOB.FC 41		*A	•
108.LU 00		*•	
IOB.STAT 00		*•	
IOB.DDPS 00		*•	
IOB. SADR 0000			
IOB.EADR 00005			
IOB.RAND 00000			*[P
IOB.SV1X 2000			*
108.WCHN 00000	*		*
IOB.CYL 0000	,000	*.	
IOB.SECT OO		*	•
IOB.LSEC 00		*.	
10012320 00		•	
TCB.UCTX 0000	2460	*•	*
CTX.FPTR 00000	2000		4
CTX.BPTR 0000		-	
CTX.TCB 00002		*-	
CTX.TRCE 0001			
CTX.PSW 00047	- 	*-	.pbY^ *
CTX.PSTD 00000		**	*
	0000 00000000 00000000 00000000 0000000	00 00000000 00000000 *-	
	0000 0000000 0000000 0000000 0000000 0000		*
		*	*
TCB.LPU 00		*•	*

TCB.QUE TCB.NLU TCB.UCON TCB.LTFL TCB.FMLU TCB.LTAB TCB.TUB TCB.AF TCB.II TCB.MF TCB.DF TCB.SVI TCB.MM	00	Y PRODUCE	D 9Y A PAI	NIC DUMP		•	15:33:27	08/22/83	PAGE 10 *. *. * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	****
CTX.BPTR CTX.TCB CTX.TRCE CTX.PSW CTX.PSTD CTX.REGS	00000000	00018A87 20000000 00000000	00000000	00000000	00000021	00011074	00000000	00005679	* * * * * * * *	***
CTX.SFLT	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0000000	*	* *
CTX.DFLT	00000000		00000000						**	,* .* .*
TCB.BPTR TCB.QPTR TCB.CTX TCB.FLGS TCB.RTCV TCB.ETA TCB.TPTR TCB.PBLK TCB.PRCA	002860 90002860 90002860 90002860 9000000 9000000 9000000 9000000 9000000	0000000							*+` *8 * * *	****

CONTENT	TS OF MEMORY PRODUCED BY A PANIC DUMP	15:33:27 08/22/83	PAGE 11	
	CC 00000C00		****	*
TCB.PRC	00000000		*****	*
TCB.PRC	CE 0000000		****	*
	CF 00000000		****	*
	TR 0000000		****	*
	TR 00000000		* *.CMDP	*
	4E 2E434D44 50202020 00000000 00000000 00000000		****	*
	DR 00018004 ZE 0000000		****	*
	0000		***	*
SDE . ROL			*••	*
SDE.FLG			*.	*
SDE.TYP	PE 00		*•	*
SDE.SRE				
SDE.PRE			· •	*
SDE.KEY			· *•	*
	00000000		****	*
SDE.SST	EC 00000000		****	*
SDE.PRI			*.	*
300.00	00		*•	*
			•	
TCB.TIC	0200000		****	*
TCB.STA	AT 00000000		****	*
ICB.EQ	0000000		****	*
ICB.PQ	0000000		*****	*
ICB.PSW			******	*
	IH 0000000		****	*
	CB 00000000 NK 00000000		****	*
	AD 0000000		****	*
	0000000		****	*
	CL 00000000		*****	*
ICB.3CL	_ 0000000		*****	*
ICB.6CL	L 0000000		****	*
	. 0000000		*****	*
ICB.6RX			*****	*
ICB.RCM			***	*
108.710	GS 0000		***	•
TCR-HAT	IT 00000400		*****	*
	T 32108008		*2	*
	0000000		*****	*
	0 0000000		****	*
	FF 0000		*	*
	V 0000		*••	*
	AC 0000		***	*
	NT 0000		* *.	*
TCB.PR			*• *•	
TCB.DP			*.	*
TCB.MP			*	*
	SW C8004240		*88	*
	0C 0001900C		****	*
	OP 00018D02		****	*
TCB.UT	OP 0000000		****	*

CONTENT	S OF MEMOR	Y PRODUCED	SY A PAN	C DUMP		15.22.27	08/22/83				
TCB.TTO	P 00000000					13.33.21	00/22/03		PAGE	12	
TCB.OBO	T 00000000	ı						****			*
	00000000							****			*
	н 00000000							* • • • •			*
	00000000							****			*
TCB.LRA								****			*
	0 00000000										

	0 0000000							****			
	K 00000000				·			*•••			
	P FFFFFFF							****			*
	P 00000000							****			*
	P 00000000										*
TCB.SHS	z 00000000							*••••			*
TCB.NSH	0 00							****			*
	00							*•			*
TCB.MSE	0000							*•			*
TCB.SOP	00000000							*			*
	Y 00000000							* • • • •			*
	00000000	•						****			*
	00000000 00019FF0							*			*
			•					*			*
	00000000							*			
100.075	00000000							******			
		00000000						*			-
	00019EB8							*****			
	00000000							*****			-
	00000000										
TCB.SYS:	08038100							****			*
	00000000							****			*
TCB.SYS!	00000000							****			*
TCB.FD								****			*
TCB. VOL	00000000							_			
TCB.FN	00000000	00000000						****			*
	00000000							*******			*
	00000000							****			*
TCB.ACCT								****			*
TCB.RC	0000							*			*
	00000000	0000000						*			*
TCB.UAC1	00000000	00000000						*			*
TCB.GACT								*			*
TCB.MID								*			*
TCB.GID								*.			*
100.010								*.			
760 60.	0000							*			
ICB.CPLM	00000000							****			
ICS.CPU	0002EF38	0000068E 0	10000000 01	000000				*****			
TCB.ACUM									•••••		*
	001242AC							*B.			
	00000000										*
TCB.HOLD								*****			*
	0015404E							± 04			
TCB.ROUT	00000000							* ON			*
	00000000							****			*
TCB.TSL								*			*
TCB.RLSL								***			*
TCB.TIMR								*			*
TCB.LOAD								*			*
· COLEUAD	00							*.			*
	00							*.			*
											~

OF MEMOR	PRODUCE:	AAA A PAN	VIC DUMP			15:33:27	(8/22/83	PAGE 13	
									*
									*
							•		*
. 0000201C									*
0000701C								*),	*
00000000								*	#
									*
									*
									*
									*
00007CCC								*!.	*
00002860								**	*
00004404								****	*
									*
									*
									*
03								*.	*
00 1								*•	*
								*.	*
									*
									*
									*
00000000									
5B007CCC								*[. .	*
40330000								*L	*
								****	*
									*
									_
. 01								*•	*
C 00002E40								*8	*
0000000								****	*
									*
									*
									*
00047062	0002595E							*pbY^	*
00000000								*	*
00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	*	* * * * *
								•	•
00000000	0000000	00000000	0000000	00000000	00000000	0000000	0000000		
								•	-
00								*•	*
00								*.	*
								*.	*
nn n								•	*
00									
00									
00 00000000								****	*
00								*****	*
00 00000000								*****	*
O0000000 000000000 0000000000000000000								****	*
00 N 00000000 L 00002E00 J 00000000 B EB011074								***** ***** *****	*
00 N 00000000 L 00002E00 J 00000000 B EB011074 00000000								***** **** **** **** ****	* *
00 00000000 00002E00 00000000 EB011074 00000000								Rosse Rosse Rosse Rosse Rosse Rosse Rosse	* * *
00 N 00000000 L 00002E00 J 00000000 B EB011074 00000000								***** **** **** **** ****	* * *
00 00000000 00002E00 00000000 EB011074 00000000								Rosse Rosse Rosse Rosse Rosse Rosse Rosse	* * * *
00 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000								#	* * * * *
00 00000000 00002E00 00000000 B EB011074 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000								#	* * * *
00 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000								***** ***** ***** **** **** **** ****	* * * * *
	S 00000000 3000 3000 3000 3000 3000 3000	3 00000000 3 000 3	3 00000000 0000000 00000000 00000000 0000	0000 0000 0000701C 00000000 0000 000070CC 00002860 00000000 00012EC0 00000000 00012EC0 00000000 00012EC0 00000000 00012EC0 00000000 00000000 00000000 0000000	300000000 3000 3000 30000000 30000000 30000000 300000000	\$ 00000000	\$ 00000000	3 00000000 30000 3000000 30000000 30000000	\$ 00000000

	OF MEMORY 90000000	r PRODUCE:	D BY A PA	NIC DUMP		15:33:27	08/22/83	****	PAGE	14	*
CTX.BPTR CTX.TCB CTX.TRCE CTX.PSW CTX.PSTD	002E40 00000000 00000000 00002860 00000000 000472F0 00000000 00000000 00018E38	00005682					0000000 0001A3F3	***** ***** ****** ****************		3	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
CTX.SCRG	00000000				00000000			*			*****
CTX.SFLT	00000000							*			*
CTX.DFLT	00000000				00000000			*	•••••		*
QPB TKQ.LOKS TKQ.CNT TKQ.FRNT								* * *			* *
	0000 0000 8000 01	00						* • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			***
TCB.BPTR TCB.QPTR TCB.CTX	1F3480 001F2FE0 001F2FE0 00009180 001F3780 000000000							*/. */. * *			* * * *

CONTENTS OF MEMORY PRODUCE TCB.RTCV U0000000 OU0000000 TCB.ETA 00000000 OU0000000 TCB.TPTR 00000000	D BY A PANIC DUMP	15:33:27 08/2	2/83 PAGE ************************************	15 * * *
TCB.PBLK TCB.PRCA 00000000 TCB.PRCA 00000000 TCB.PRCC 00000000 TCB.PRCC 00000000 TCB.PRCE 00000000 TCB.PRCE 00000000 SDE.FPTR 001F301C SDE.BPTR 001F301C SDE.BPTR 001F301C SDE.SADR 0003E000 SDE.SIZE 00005000 SDE.USE 0000 SDE.USE 0000 SDE.FLES 48 SDE.TYPE 01	20202020 20202020 00000000		* * * * * * * * * * * *	
SDE.SREG SDE.PREG 09 SDE.KEY 00 SDE.ASG 00000000 SDE.FSEC 00000000 SDE.SSTP 0000 SDE.PRIV 00 00			*. *. * * *.	* * * * *
TCB.TID 03000001 TCB.STAT 08000000 ICB.EQ 00000000 ICB.PSW 00000000 ICB.FLIH 00000000 ICB.IPCB 00000000 ICB.ICL 00000000 ICB.1CL 00000000 ICB.27CL 00000000 ICB.3CL 00000000 ICB.3CL 00000000 ICB.6CL 00000000 ICB.7CL 000000000 ICB.7CL 000000000 ICB.7CL 000000000 ICB.7CL 000000000 ICB.7CL 000000000			****** ***** ***** ***** **** **** ****	*************************
TCB.WAIT 00000000 TCB.OPT 00200C2C TCB.CLC 00000000 TCB.TGD 00000000 TCB.VOFF 0000 TCB.RSV 0000 TCB.RSAC 0000 TCB.RCNT 0000 TCB.RCNT 0000 TCB.RPRI 96 TCB.RPRI 96			* * * * * * *	**************************************

CONTENTS	OF MEMORY PRODUCED BY A PANIC DUMP	15:33:27 08/22/83	PAGE 16
TCB.DPRI		*•	*
TCB.MPRI		*.	*
	0000000	*	*
	00090000		
		****	-
	00042FFE	***/*	
	00001880	****	.
	00001880	****	*
	0000000	****	*
	0000000	****	*
	0000000	****	*
	001F3400	*4.	*
TCB.LRA			
TCB.PSTD	00123E68	*>h	*
TCB.SSTD	003E0006	*.>	*
TCB.ADCK	0000000	****	*
TCB.MXSP	000FFFFF	****	*
TCB_USSP	00000420	****	*
TCB.SYSP		****	*
TCB.SHSZ		*0.	
TCB.NSHD		*•	
1004115116	00	*.	
TCB.MSEG		*••	*
TCB.SOPT			•
		****	==
TCB.DLAY		7	*
TCB.VOL		7	
TCB.SVAD		****	*
TCB.TMP1		****	*
TCB.USER	0000000 0000000	******	★ ,
	0000000 00000000	******	*
TCB.SYS		*•••Q	*
TCB.SYS1	00000021	****!	*
TCB.SYS2	01000000	****	*
TCB.SYS3	0000007	****	*
TCB.SYS4	0000001	****	*
TCB.SYS5	0000000	****	*
TCB.FD			
TCB. VOLN	4D544D2O	*MTM	*
TCB.FN	4241434B 55502020	*BACKUP	*
TCB.EXT		*TSK.	*
TCB.DATE		*.'ls	*
TCB.ACCT		***	*
TCB.RC	0000	***	•
	****		*
	0000000 00000000	* *	<u> </u>
TCB.UACT			
TCB.GACT		***	
TCB.MID		*•	
TCB.GID	02	*•	
	0000	***	
	0000000	****	*
TCB.CPU	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000	*******	* * * * *
TCB.ACUM			
TCB.WTIM	0000000	****	*
TCB.RTIM	0000000	****	*
TCB.HOLD			
TCB.TMWT	0000000	****	*
TCB.ROUT	0000000	*****	*

CONTENTS	OF MEMORY	PEODUCE	3 Y A PAN	NIC DUMP		•	15:33:27	08/22/83	F	PAGE	17	
TCB.STIM	02818733								* • • • •			*
TCB.TSL	0000								*	·		*
TCB.RLSL	0000								*			*
TCB.TIMR	0000								*			*
TCB.LOAD	00								*.			*
	00								*.			*
TCB.XFRS									****			*
TCS.IOC									*			*
TCB.IOAC									*			
TCB.IOBL									*6<			-
TCB.CIOB												-
									*****			-
IOB.NXT									*7d			-
IOB.RFLG									***			
IOB.PRI									*.			*
IOB.TYPE									*.			*
IOB.DONE									****			*
IOB,DCB	00000000								****			*
IOB.TCB	00000000								****			*
IOB.ESR	00000000								*			*
IOB.UPBK	00000000								****			*
IOB.PBLK	00000000								****			*
IOB.FC	00								*.			*
IOB.LU	00								*.			*
IOB.STAT	7 7								*.			*
IOB.DDPS									*.			*
IOB.SADR												
IOB.EADR												
IOB.RAND												-
									~ • • • •			-
IOB.LUE									****			Ξ
IOB.SV1X									*****			-
IOB.WCHN									****			=
IOB.CYL									***			-
IOB.SECT									*•			_
IOB.LSEC	00								*.			=
												_
TCB.UCTX	00153780								***7*			-
CTX.FPTR									****			
CTX.BPTR									*			*
CTX.TCB									****			*
CTX.TRCE									****			*
CTX.PSW	00000000	00000000							*			*
CTX.PSTD	00000000								*			*
CTX.REGS	00000000								*********			. *
	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	*********			. *
									*			*
	01								*.			*
TCB.QUE									*.			*
	00								*.			*
TCB.NLU									*.			*
TCB.UCON									****			*
TCB.LTFL	001F3710								*7.			#
TCB.FMLU	00000000								****			*
TCB.LTAB	00000000								*			*
TCB.TUB	00000000								*****			*

TCB.AF TCB.II TCB.MF TCB.DF TCB.SVI TCB.MM	OF MEMORY 00000000 00000000 0000000 0000000 00000	1 PRODUCE	D BY A PAR	NIC DUMP			15:33:27	08/22/83	PAGE 18 ***** ***** ***** *****	* * * * * * *
CTX.BPTR CTX.TCB CTX.TRCE CTX.PSW CTX.PSTD	1F3780 00000000 00000000 001F3480 0000000 000477F0 00123E68 00000000 00000000	00000000	00000000						* * * * * * *	*****
CTX.SCRG	00000000		00000000						*	* *
CTX.SFLT	00000000	001F3450	00000790	00000000	00000640	001F3860	001F3860	00000000	* *4P	*
CTX.DFLT	001F3D90 00000000		00000000						* *	* * *
	1F2FE0 001F3480 001F3480								*4. *4.	*
	00009180 001F3310								* *3.	*
CB.FLGS	00000000								****	*
	00000000	00000000							*****	*
	00000000								****	*
	00000000								****	*
	00000000								*****	*
TCB.PRCD	00000000								***** *****	*
	00000000								*****	*
	00000000								****	*
	001F34BC	20222020	20202020	20202020	0000000				*4.	*
	42322020 00043000	20202020	27202020	20202020	00000000				*82 *0.	*

CONTENT	S OF MEMORY	Y PRODUCED BY A PANIC DUMP	15:33:27	08/22/83	i	PAGE	19	
	E 30005303				*P.			*
SDE.USE					*	•		*
					*			
SDE.ROL								_
SDE.FLG					*H			-
SDE.TYP					*•			*
SDE.SRE	G							
SDE.PRE	G 09				*.			*
SDE.KEY					ė.			*
SDE.ASG					*****			*
	c 00000000				*			*
								_
SDE.SST					***			-
SDE.PRI					*•			
	00				* .			*
TCB.TID	04000002				*			*
TCB.STA	08000000				*			*
ICB.EQ	00000000				****			*
ICB.PQ	00000000				*			*
ICB.PSW		0000000			*			*
	н 00000000	0000000						*
					* • • •			
	В 00000000				*			*
	K 00000000				* • • • •			*
ICB.HEAD	00000000				*			*
ICB.1CL	00000000				*			*
ICB.27C	L 00000000				****			*
ICB.3CL					****			*
ICB.6CL								*
ICB.7CL								-
					****			-
ICB.6RX					****			
ICB.RCN					*			*
ICB.FLG:	s 0000				*			*
TCB.WAI	T 00000000				****			*
TCB.OPT	00200020				*/			*
TCB.CLC	00000000				*			*
	00000000				****			*
TCB.VOF					*			*
TCB.RSV					*			
								Ξ
TCB.RSA					*			-
TCB.RCN					*••			*
TC8.PRI					*•			*
TCB.RPR	I 96				*•			*
TCB.DPR	I 96				*.			*
TCB.MPR					*.			*
	00000000				*			*
	C 00090000				****			*
	P 00047FFE				****			*
								*
	P 00001880				*•••			*
	P 00001880				****			
	T 00000000				*			*
TCB.OCB					****			*
TCB.TEQ	н 00000000				*			*
TCB.SEG	001F2F80				*/.			Ħ
TCB.LRA								
	0 00123E5F				*>_			*
	D 003E0006				*.>.			*
100.331	00350000				/			~

CONTENT:	OF MEMORY	PRODUCE	BY A PAN	IC DUMP		•	5:33:27	48/22/83	243	21	
IOB.TYPS	01								*.		*
10B.00W	U000000C								* • • • •		*
108.003	00000000								*		*
IOB.TC8									*		*
IOB.ESR									*		*
	00000000								*		*
	00000000								****		*
									*•		•
IOB.FC	00								*.		*
IOB.LU	00								*.		*
IOB.STAT									*.		
103.DDP											•
	00000000								****		
	00000000								****		
IOB.RANI	00000000								****		
IOB.LUE	00000000								****		*
IOB.SV1	00000000								****		*
IOB.WCH	00000000								****		*
IOB.CYL									*		*
IOB.SEC									*.		*
IOB.LSE									*.		*
100.636	. 00										
TCO HCT	001F3310								*3.		*
100.001	0015310										

	00000000								•		
	00000000								****		
	00000000								*****		
CTX.TRC	00000000								*		*
	00000000	00000000							*		*
CTX.PSW	0000000	00000000							• • • • • • • •		_
CTX.PST	00000000								****		*
CTX.PST	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	*****	•••••	*
CTX.PST	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	***** *****************	•••••	*
CTX.PST	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	******	•••••	*
CTX.PST	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	******	•••••	* ••••* * *
CTX.PST	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0 0000000	**************************************	••••••	* ******** *
CTX.PSTC CTX.REGS TCB.LPU	00000000 00000000 00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0 0000000		••••••	*
CTX.PST	00000000 00000000 00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	*•	•••••••	*
CTX.PSTE CTX.REGS TCB.LPU TCB.QUE	00000000 00000000 00000000 01 01 01	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	*• *•	••••••	*
CTX.PSTCCTX.REGS	00000000 00000000 00000000 01 01 00 08	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0 00000000	*• *• *•	••••••	*
TCB.LPU TCB.QUE	01 01 01 00 00 00 01 01 00 08 4 00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	*• *• *• *•	••••••	*
TCB.LPU TCB.QUE TCB.NLU TCB.UCO TCB.LTF	01 01 01 00 00 00 01 01 00 08 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0 00000000	*. *. *. *. *. *. *. *.	••••••	*
TCB.LPU TCB.QUE TCB.NLU TCB.UCOI TCB.LTFI TCB.FMLI	01 01 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0 00000000	*. *. *. *. *. *	••••••	*
TCB.LPU TCB.QUE TCB.UCOI TCB.LTG	01 01 01 01 00 08 00000000 08 000000000 00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0 00000000	*. *. *. *. *. *. * * *	••••••	*
TCB.LPU TCB.QUE TCB.NLU TCB.UCOI TCB.LTFI TCB.FLTA TCB.TUB	01 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	00000000	00000000	0000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0 00000000	*. *. *. * * *		***************************************
TCB.LPU TCB.QUE TCB.UCOI TCB.LTG	01 01 01 01 00 08 00000000 08 000000000 00000000	00000000	00000000	0000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0 00000000	*. *. *. *. *. *. *. * * *	••••••	********
TCB.LPU TCB.QUE TCB.NLU TCB.UCOI TCB.LTFI TCB.FLTA TCB.TUB	01 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0 00000000	** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	•••••	*****
TCB.LPU TCB.QUE TCB.NLU TCB.UCOI TCB.FMLI TCB.TCB.TCB.TCB.TCB.TCB.TCB.TCB.TCB.TCB.	01 01 00 00 00 01 01 00 08 4 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0 00000000	*. *. *. *. *. *. * * * *	••••••	****
TCB.LPU TCB.QUE TCB.NLU TCB.UCO TCB.LTF TCB.FML TCB.LTB TCB.LTB TCB.LTB	01 01 01 00 0000000 08 0000000 001F3270 00000000 00000000 00000000	00000000	00000000	0000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0 00000000	** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **		******
TCB.LPU TCB.QUE TCB.NLU TCB.UCOI TCB.HTLI TCB.TTLI TCB.TTLI TCB.TTLI TCB.TTLI TCB.AFT TCB.MF	01 01 01 01 00 08 00000000 001F3270 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0 00000000	*. *. *. *. *. *. * * * *		*******
TCB.LPU TCB.QUE TCB.NLU TCB.UCOI TCB.LTFI TCB.FLI TCB.TUB TCB.AF TCB.II TCB.MF TCB.DF	01 01 00 0000000 0000000 01 01 00 08 4 0000000 001F3270 0 0000000 0000000 0000000 0000000 000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0 00000000	*. *. *. *. *. *. * * * *		****
TCB.LPU TCB.QUE TCB.NLU TCB.UCOI TCB.LTFI TCB.FMLI TCB.LTAI TCB.AF TCB.II TCB.MF TCB.MF TCB.MF TCB.MF	01 01 00 0000000 08 0000000 001F3270 0000000 0000000 0000000 0000000 000000	00000000	00000000	0000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0 00000000	*. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *		*****
TCB.LPU TCB.QUE TCB.NLU TCB.UCOI TCB.LTFI TCB.FMLI TCB.LTAI TCB.AF TCB.II TCB.MF TCB.MF TCB.MF TCB.MF	01 01 00 0000000 0000000 01 01 00 08 4 0000000 001F3270 0 0000000 0000000 0000000 0000000 000000	00000000	00000000	0000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0 0000000	*. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *		*****
TCB.LPU TCB.QUE TCB.NLU TCB.UCOI TCB.LTFI TCB.FMLI TCB.LTAI TCB.AF TCB.II TCB.MF TCB.MF TCB.MF TCB.MF	01 01 00 0000000 08 0000000 001F3270 0000000 0000000 0000000 0000000 000000	00000000	00000000	0000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0 0000000	*. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *		
TCB.LPU TCB.QUE TCB.NLU TCB.UCOI TCB.LTFI TCB.FMLI TCB.LTAI TCB.AF TCB.II TCB.MF TCB.MF TCB.SVI TCB.MM	01 01 00 0000000 08 0000000 001F3270 0000000 0000000 0000000 0000000 000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0 0000000	*. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *		
TCB.LPU TCB.QUE TCB.NLU TCB.UCOI TCB.LTFI TCB.FMLI TCB.LTAI TCB.AF TCB.II TCB.MF TCB.MF TCB.SVI TCB.MM	01 01 00 0000000 08 0000000 001F3270 0000000 0000000 0000000 0000000 000000	00000000	00000000	0000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0 0000000	*. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *		****
TCB.LPU TCB.QUE TCB.NLU TCB.UCOI TCB.LTFI TCB.FMLI TCB.LTAI TCB.AF TCB.II TCB.MF TCB.MF TCB.SVI TCB.MM	01 01 00 0000000 08 0000000 001F3270 0000000 0000000 0000000 0000000 000000	00000000	00000000	0000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0 0000000	*. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *		*****
TCB.LPU TCB.QUE TCB.NLU TCB.UCOI TCB.LTFI TCB.FMLI TCB.LTAI TCB.AF TCB.II TCB.MF TCB.MF TCB.SVI TCB.MM	01 01 00 0000000 08 0000000 001F3270 0000000 0000000 0000000 0000000 000000	00000000	00000000	0000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0 0000000	*. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *		
CTX.PSTCCTX.REGS TCB.LPU TCB.QUE TCB.NLU TCB.UCOI TCB.LTA TCB.TUB TCB.AF TCB.II TCB.MF TCB.OF TCB.SVI TCB.MM TCB.RSC	01 01 01 00 0000000 08 4 0000000 001F3270 0 0000000 0000000 0000000 0000000 000000	00000000	00000000	0000000	00000000	0000000	00000000	0 0000000	*. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *		*****
CTX.PSTCCTX.REGS TCB.LPU TCB.QUE TCB.NLU TCB.UCOI TCB.LTFI TCB.FLIA TCB.TUB TCB.AF TCB.II TCB.MF TCB.SVI TCB.MM TCB.RSC	01 01 01 00 0000000 0000000 00 0000000 000000	00000000	00000000	0000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0 0000000	*		****
CTX.PSTCCTX.REGS TCB.LPU TCB.QUE TCB.NLU TCB.UCOI TCB.LTFI TCB.FLIA TCB.TUB TCB.AF TCB.II TCB.MF TCB.SVI TCB.MM TCB.RSC	01 01 01 00 0000000 08 4 0000000 001F3270 0 0000000 0000000 0000000 0000000 000000	00000000	00000000	0000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	0 0000000	*. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *. *		*****

CTX.BPTR CTX.TC8 CTX.TRCE CTX.PSW CTX.PSTD CTX.REGS	OF MEMORY PRODUCTION OF MEMORY PRODUCTOR OF ME	000100 000000 000000	0000000 0000000	0000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	PAGE 22 *
CTX.SCRG	00000000 000								*
CTX.SFLT	00000000 00	1F34BC 0	00002634	40544020	4241434B	55502020	54534800	03275053	*484MTM BACKUP TSK"]S*
CTX.DFLT	00038800 000								** ** *
QPB.TPTR	0002 001F3480 00000000 00000000 0000 0000 0010 4000 01								*
QPB.TPTR	0000 00000000 00000000 0000 0000 0000 2000 01 00.								# • • # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #

48-031 F00 R02

CONTENTS	OF MEMORY 00000000	PRODUCED BY A PANIC DUMP	15:35:27 08/22/83	PAGE 23	*
QPB TKQ.LOKS TKQ.CNT TKQ.FRNT				***	* *
QPB.QWTC QPB.MTID QPB.ETID QPB.STAT QPB.BMAP QPB.ACNT QPB.LCNT	0000 0000 1000 01			~ • • • •	***
QP8.ID	0000000	00		¥11	*
APB.FLGS APB.HRQP APB.SSTD APB.PRCA APB.PFSP APB.XOP	0084F0 0000000 00000001 00008560 003E006 0000000 0008584 00000000	00000000		* * * * * *	*****
APB.XDEV APB.XSTA APB.XNL APB.ARQP APB.PRCB APB.PRCC	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 0000	0000000		* * * * * * *	*****
APB.PRCF APB.STRC APB.MMNP APB.MMNL APB.ETA	00000068 00000000 0000000 0000000 0000000 000000	0000000		***** **** **** **** **** **** ****	***
APB.QUE APB.QPF APB.STAT	00			*• *• *•	*

CONTENTS	OF MEMOR	/ PRODUCES	3 4 A PA	NIC DUMP		•	15:33:27	08/22/83	PAGE 24	
APB.OPT									***	*
APB.CTLR	A000								*••	*
APB.CCB	0960								*• `	*
APB.WTID	0000								*	*
APB.CTID									*	*
APB.WCS	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000					*	*
EVN.CORD	00000000								*****	*
EVN.FLGS	0000								*	*
EVN.CLEV	00								*•	*
EVN.TSIZ	00								*•	*
EVN. SQS	00000000								****	*
EVN.DCB	00000000								****	*
EVN.TCB	00000000								*****	*
EVN.CLC	00000000								****	*
EVN.PREV	00000000								****	*
EVN.NEXT	00000000								****	*
EVN.TOP	00000000								****	*
EVN.BOT	00000000	•							****	*
EVN.CYL	0000								*••	*
EVN.RDCT	00								*•	*
	00								*•	*
						0000000	0000000	0000000		
APB.PWKF				00000000					******************	•••••
				00000000					* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				00000000					*******************	*******
				00000000					*	********
				00000000					*****************	•••••
				00000000					******************	•••••
				00000000					*****************	•••••
				00000000					*	•••••
				00000000					*******************	
				00000000					******************	********
				00000000					*******************	******
				00000000					*	*******
				00000000					*******************	*******
				00000000					******************	********
				00000000					***************************************	*******
				00000000					******************	********
				00000000					******************	*******
				00000000					*	•••• <u>•</u>
				00000000					******************	******
				00000000					*****************	*******
				00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	*****************	*********
	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000					*	*
APB	008910 00000000	00000000							******	*
APB.CTC3	00000000								****	*
	00000002								****	*
	00008980								****	*
	J03E0006								*.>	*
	00000000								****	*
- 1 J - 1 N C -	2200000									

CONTENTS	OF MEMORY	PRODUCED	BY A PAN	IC DUMP		1	5:33:27	08/22/83		PAGE	25
APB.PFSP	00008904								*•••		*
APB.XOP	00000000								****	•	*
AP8.XCL	00000000								* • • • •		*
APB.XDEV	00000000								*		*
APB.XSTA	00000000								*		*
APB.XNL	00000000								****		*
	00000000	00000000							*		*
APB.ARQP	000091A0								*		*
APB.PRC9	00000000								*		*
APB.PRCC	00000000								*		. •
APB.PRCD	00000000								*		*
APB.PRCE	FFFFFFF								*		*
APB.PRCF	83000000								*		*
APB.STRC	00000000								*		*
APB. MMNP									****		*
APB.MMNL									*		*
APB.ETA	00000000	00000000							*		*
	00000000								*		*
APR-RCVQ	00000000								*		*
	0000								*		#
APB.QUE	02								*.		*
APB.QPF									*.		*
APB.STAT									*		*
APB.OPT									*		*
APB.CTLR									*.P		*
APB.CCB									*		*
APB.WTID									*		*
APB.CTID									*		*
APB.WCS		00000000	00000000	00000000					*		*
	00000000	0000000	0000000	0000000					****		*
EVN.FLGS									*		•
EVN.CLEV									*.		*
EVN.TSIZ									*.		*
EVN.SQS	00000000								*		*
EVN.DCB	00000000								*		*
EVN.TCB	00000000								*		
EVN.CLC	00000000								*		*
	00000000								****		*
	00000000								****		*
EVN.TOP	00000000								*		*
EVN.BOT	22000000								****		*
	0000								*		*
EVN.CYL EVN.RDCT									*.		*
EAN*KOCI	00								*.		•
APS.PHRF	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	********		*******
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	********		
	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	********		
	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	*********		
	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	*		
	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	*		
	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	********		
	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	*		
	000000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	*		
	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	*********		
	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	*		
	55050000	55555566	2200000						•		

EVN.TSIZ 00

E: E: E: E: E:	VN.SQS VN.DCB VN.TCB VN.CLC VN.PREV	00000000 0000000 0000000 0000000 000000	r PRODUCE:	D 84 A PAI	NIC DUMP			15:33:27	08/22/83	PAGE * * * * * * * *.		* * * * * * * * * *
AF	PB.PWRF	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 0000	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 0000	0000000 0000000 0000000 0000000 0000000	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 0000	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 0000	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 0000	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 0000	0000000 0000000 0000000 0000000 0000000	*		
\$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$1 \$	DE.BPTR DE.NAME DE.SADR DE.SIZE DE.USE DE.FLGS DE.FLGS DE.TYPE DE.PREG DE.KEY DE.ASG	00038800 00005100 0002 0000 48 02 09 00 00000000 00000000 0300	42414348	55502020	54534B00	03275053				*4. *84 *MTM BACKUP TSK * *0. * * * * * * *	'is	***

CONTENTS OF MEMORY PRODUCED BY A PANIC DUMP

15:33:27 08/22/83

PAGE 61

CONTENTS OF MEMORY PRODUCED BY A PANIC DUMP

C084F330 2G0GC00G 433C8O50 D335OC7O

233F4170 864C7335 009A4873 000A4220

00900336 00000530 00182339 41708622

80405835 0084F330 20000000 2133E670

9023C330 00014230 8FFC2466 74650100

18009826 03334230 835CC460 007FC560

E3640000 4260805E 18005854 00182432

25314C35 00C01800 41708586 DA25009F

4170856E 24767475 00F62335 C560000D

42608830 18000733 58540018 023500FA

00004875 00F42671 0B674300 801E5854

D2760000 27614875 00F40867 7345009A

E660800C 40640014 7345009A 430080D6

0009EG:

:000A00C

000A20:

000A40:

000A60:

000A80:

000AA0:

000ACO:

000AE0:

000B00:

000B20:

000B40:

000860:

15:33:27 08/22/83

C3300020 21375835 0084F330 02000000

802A4873 00164230 81424300 8E9AE665

E665009D 24702433 43008110 9826E670

80824074 00142435 74350100 42309006

2335C330 00024230 8894C330 00080337

00202383 E7640010 41708586 4170840A

74350100 42308CA4 4300FFDC 417083AC

4300FF68 9B260833 4230880A C460007F

4330883C 48340016 21129A26 E3640000

24617665 01005865 00ECD375 0104D276

00182471 517500A4 586500EC D3750102

40340016 4074000A 5064000C 73450098

9826C330 00014230 8EECC330 00024230

PAGE 62

* ..SO ...CO.PS5_PCO. !7X5..SO.... *

* #?AP.LS5..HS..B .*HS..BO.BC...FE *
* ..S6..EO..#9AP."FE..\$P\$3C....&FP *

* .ax5..s0 ...!3FP..&T..\$5T5..80.. *

* .#CO..BO..\$FTE..#5CO..BO..CO...7 *

* ...\$.3BO.\D ..E . #.GD..AP.6AP.. *

* CD..B .^..XT..\$2T5..80.\$C..\AP., *

* X165.a..AP...ZX...C..H.&.380...D ... *

* AP.N\$VTU.V#5E ...CO.<H4..!..&CD.. *

* B .O...3XT..R5.Z\$AVE..XE.LSU..RV *

* ..HU.T&Q.GC...XT..\$QQU.\$XE.LSU.. *

* RV.. 'AHU.T.GSE.. a4.. aT.. PD.. SE.. *

* F .. @D.. SE.. C.. V. & CO.. BO. LCO.. BO *

48-031 F00 R02

INDEX

A		Defining memory	5-7 5-9
Accounting Reporting Utility		boundary requirements Device status	2-13
account summary report	4-25	DIRECTORY command	2-13
capabilities	4-1	Disk Dump	6-3
commands	4-8	DISCSYNC	8-1
compilation	4-4	capabilities	8-2
data collection	4-3	efficient operation	8-6
end of task codes	4-33	end of task codes	8-6
individual account	4 33	loading	8-4
summary report	4-27	messages	8-8
input	4-1	operating procedures	8-3
messages	4-33	overview	8-2
module assembly	4-4	segment size increment	8-6
process	4-1	starting	8-4
sample reports	4-22	time factors	8-6
system summary report	4-23	DISCSYNC commands	
task establishment	4-4	LOAD	8-4
Accounting Reporting Utility		START	8-4
commands		Disk Backup Utility	
CHARGE	4-17	blocking factors	3-5
END	4-32	empty output disk	3-7
GET	4-9	end of task codes	3-17
LOAD	4-5	exclusion of files	3-15
OPTION	4-13	features	3-2
PAUSE	4-31	file types	3-1
REPORT	4-20	inclusion of files	3-15
SAVE	4-29	interactive command entry	3-8
SELECT	4-11	magnetic tape format	3-3
START	4-6	messages	3-20
ASSIGN command	i	multiple disk back-up	3-19
Disk Dump	6-2	on-line help guide	3-10
		operating procedures	3-5
		operations	3-14
В		output tape	3-3
		overview	3-1
Back-up operation. See Disk		requirements	3-5
Backup Utility.		secondary directory	
Binary dump. See Disk Dump		option	3 - 6
Utility.		selective operations	3-12
BIT_command			3-15
Disk Dump	6-4	use of asterisk	3-16
Blocking factors	3-5	use of hyphen	3-16
		Disk Backup Utility commands	3-1
~		LOAD	3-6
C .		START	3-7
CUARCE command		TASK	3-7
CHARGE command	4 17	Disk Dump Utility	<i>c</i> ,
Accounting Reporting Commands. See specific	4-17	capabilities	6-1
Commands. See specific utility.		file management data	6-3
uctificy.		memory requirements operating procedures	6-1 6-2
			6-1
D		requirements set print line width	6-9
ž.		set record length	6-9
Data collection		Disk Dump Utility commands	6-1
without MTM	4-3	ASSIGN	6-2
DDSTM. See modules.		BIT	6-4
DEFINE command		DIRECTORY	6-3
Error Reporting	5-7	DUMP	6-5
prompt sequence	5-8	END	6-9
		•	

Disk Dump Utility commands	ļ	Error Reporting Utility	
(Continued)		commands (Continued)	5-6
FILES	6-4	START	2-6
LOAD	6-2	Error reports	F 36
PAUSE	6-9	bulk device I/O	5-16
RECORD	6-9	categories	5-15
TASK	6-2	file manager detected	5-17
UNDUMP	6-7	memory errors	5-28
VERIFY	6-8	summary	5-30
VOLUME	6-3	system detected	5-20
WIDTH	6-9	system milestones	5-25
DISPLAY DEVICES command	8-1		
Dump Print Utility	7.0	79	
APB summary display	7-8	F	
capabilities	7-1	Dila haman	
display sample	A-1	File types	3-1
-	B-1	contiguous	3-1
example	7-5	extendable contiguous	3-1
execution	7-2	indexed	3-1
file allocation	7-2	nonbuffered indexed	3-1
messages	7-9	FILES command	6-4
permanent files	7-2	Disk Dump	
prompt sequence	7-2	Form feed	2-7
QPB summary display	7-7		
requirements	7-1	•	
structure display	7-6	G	
temporary files	7-2		
Dump Print Utility commands	7-1	GET command	4.0
LOAD	7-2	Accounting Reporting	4-9
START	7-2	Error Reporting	5-6
TASK	7-2		
		H	
E			
_		Header page	2 4
END command	4.22		2-4
END command Accounting Reporting	4-32	Header page	2-4
END command Accounting Reporting Disk Dump	6-9	Header page OS/32 Spooler	2-4
END command Accounting Reporting Disk Dump Error Reporting		Header page	2-4
END command Accounting Reporting Disk Dump Error Reporting End of task codes	6-9 5-37	Header page OS/32 Spooler I,J,K	2-4
END command Accounting Reporting Disk Dump Error Reporting End of task codes Accounting Reporting	6-9 5-37 4-33	Header page OS/32 Spooler I,J,K Input spooling	
END command Accounting Reporting Disk Dump Error Reporting End of task codes Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC	6-9 5-37 4-33 8-6	Header page OS/32 Spooler I,J,K Input spooling control statements	2-1
END command Accounting Reporting Disk Dump Error Reporting End of task codes Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup	6-9 5-37 4-33	Header page OS/32 Spooler I,J,K Input spooling	
END command Accounting Reporting Disk Dump Error Reporting End of task codes Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Error Reporting Utility	6-9 5-37 4-33 8-6 3-17	Header page OS/32 Spooler I,J,K Input spooling control statements	2-1
END command Accounting Reporting Disk Dump Error Reporting End of task codes Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Error Reporting Utility capabilites	6-9 5-37 4-33 8-6 3-17 5-1	Header page OS/32 Spooler I,J,K Input spooling control statements facilities	2-1
END command Accounting Reporting Disk Dump Error Reporting End of task codes Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Error Reporting Utility capabilites defining memory	6-9 5-37 4-33 8-6 3-17 5-1 5-7	Header page OS/32 Spooler I,J,K Input spooling control statements facilities	2-1
END command Accounting Reporting Disk Dump Error Reporting End of task codes Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Error Reporting Utility capabilites defining memory ending a task	6-9 5-37 4-33 8-6 3-17 5-1 5-7 5-37	Header page OS/32 Spooler I,J,K Input spooling control statements facilities L	2-1
END command Accounting Reporting Disk Dump Error Reporting End of task codes Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Error Reporting Utility capabilites defining memory ending a task error reports	6-9 5-37 4-33 8-6 3-17 5-1 5-7 5-37 5-15	Header page OS/32 Spooler I,J,K Input spooling control statements facilities L List reports. See error	2-1
END command Accounting Reporting Disk Dump Error Reporting End of task codes Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Error Reporting Utility capabilites defining memory ending a task error reports generating reports	6-9 5-37 4-33 8-6 3-17 5-1 5-7 5-37 5-15 5-15	Header page OS/32 Spooler I,J,K Input spooling control statements facilities L List reports. See error reports.	2-1
END command Accounting Reporting Disk Dump Error Reporting End of task codes Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Error Reporting Utility capabilites defining memory ending a task error reports generating reports input file	6-9 5-37 4-33 8-6 3-17 5-1 5-7 5-37 5-15 5-15 5-6	Header page OS/32 Spooler I,J,K Input spooling control statements facilities L List reports. See error reports. LOAD command	2-1 2-1
END command Accounting Reporting Disk Dump Error Reporting End of task codes Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Error Reporting Utility capabilites defining memory ending a task error reports generating reports input file loading	6-9 5-37 4-33 8-6 3-17 5-1 5-7 5-37 5-15 5-15 5-6 5-6	Header page OS/32 Spooler I,J,K Input spooling control statements facilities L List reports. See error reports. LOAD command Accounting Reporting	2-1 2-1
END command Accounting Reporting Disk Dump Error Reporting End of task codes Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Error Reporting Utility capabilites defining memory ending a task error reports generating reports input file loading MCD file	6-9 5-37 4-33 8-6 3-17 5-1 5-7 5-37 5-15 5-15 5-6 5-6 5-7	Header page OS/32 Spooler I,J,K Input spooling control statements facilities L List reports. See error reports. LOAD command Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC	2-1 2-1 4-5 8-4
END command Accounting Reporting Disk Dump Error Reporting End of task codes Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Error Reporting Utility capabilites defining memory ending a task error reports generating reports input file loading MCD file pausing a task	6-9 5-37 4-33 8-6 3-17 5-1 5-7 5-37 5-15 5-6 5-6 5-7 5-37	Header page OS/32 Spooler I,J,K Input spooling control statements facilities L List reports. See error reports. LOAD command Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup	2-1 2-1 4-5 8-4 3-6
END command Accounting Reporting Disk Dump Error Reporting End of task codes Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Error Reporting Utility capabilites defining memory ending a task error reports generating reports input file loading MCD file pausing a task saving to archival file	6-9 5-37 4-33 8-6 3-17 5-1 5-7 5-37 5-15 5-6 5-6 5-7 5-37 5-36	Header page OS/32 Spooler I,J,K Input spooling control statements facilities L List reports. See error reports. LOAD command Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Disk Dump	2-1 2-1 4-5 8-4 3-6 6-2
END command Accounting Reporting Disk Dump Error Reporting End of task codes Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Error Reporting Utility capabilites defining memory ending a task error reports generating reports input file loading MCD file pausing a task saving to archival file selecting data	6-9 5-37 4-33 8-6 3-17 5-1 5-7 5-37 5-15 5-6 5-6 5-7 5-37 5-36 5-13	Header page OS/32 Spooler I,J,K Input spooling control statements facilities L List reports. See error reports. LOAD command Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Disk Dump Dump Print	2-1 2-1 4-5 8-4 3-6 6-2 7-2
END command Accounting Reporting Disk Dump Error Reporting End of task codes Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Error Reporting Utility capabilites defining memory ending a task error reports generating reports input file loading MCD file pausing a task saving to archival file selecting data starting	6-9 5-37 4-33 8-6 3-17 5-1 5-7 5-37 5-15 5-6 5-6 5-7 5-37 5-36	Header page OS/32 Spooler I,J,K Input spooling control statements facilities L List reports. See error reports. LOAD command Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Disk Dump	2-1 2-1 4-5 8-4 3-6 6-2
END command Accounting Reporting Disk Dump Error Reporting End of task codes Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Error Reporting Utility capabilites defining memory ending a task error reports generating reports input file loading MCD file pausing a task saving to archival file selecting data starting Error Reporting Utility	6-9 5-37 4-33 8-6 3-17 5-1 5-7 5-37 5-15 5-6 5-6 5-7 5-37 5-36 5-13	Header page OS/32 Spooler I,J,K Input spooling control statements facilities L List reports. See error reports. LOAD command Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Disk Dump Dump Print	2-1 2-1 4-5 8-4 3-6 6-2 7-2
END command Accounting Reporting Disk Dump Error Reporting End of task codes Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Error Reporting Utility capabilites defining memory ending a task error reports generating reports input file loading MCD file pausing a task saving to archival file selecting data starting Error Reporting Utility commands	6-9 5-37 4-33 8-6 3-17 5-1 5-7 5-37 5-15 5-6 5-6 5-7 5-37 5-36 5-13 5-6	Header page OS/32 Spooler I,J,K Input spooling control statements facilities L List reports. See error reports. LOAD command Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Disk Dump Dump Print Error Reporting	2-1 2-1 4-5 8-4 3-6 6-2 7-2
END command Accounting Reporting Disk Dump Error Reporting End of task codes Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Error Reporting Utility capabilites defining memory ending a task error reports generating reports input file loading MCD file pausing a task saving to archival file selecting data starting Error Reporting Utility commands DEFINE	6-9 5-37 4-33 8-6 3-17 5-1 5-7 5-37 5-15 5-6 5-6 5-7 5-37 5-36 5-13 5-6	Header page OS/32 Spooler I,J,K Input spooling control statements facilities L List reports. See error reports. LOAD command Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Disk Dump Dump Print	2-1 2-1 4-5 8-4 3-6 6-2 7-2
END command Accounting Reporting Disk Dump Error Reporting End of task codes Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Error Reporting Utility capabilites defining memory ending a task error reports generating reports input file loading MCD file pausing a task saving to archival file selecting data starting Error Reporting Utility commands DEFINE GET	6-9 5-37 4-33 8-6 3-17 5-1 5-7 5-15 5-6 5-6 5-7 5-37 5-36 5-13 5-6	Header page OS/32 Spooler I,J,K Input spooling control statements facilities L List reports. See error reports. LOAD command Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Disk Dump Dump Print Error Reporting M,N	2-1 2-1 4-5 8-4 3-6 6-2 7-2
END command Accounting Reporting Disk Dump Error Reporting End of task codes Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Error Reporting Utility capabilites defining memory ending a task error reports generating reports input file loading MCD file pausing a task saving to archival file selecting data starting Error Reporting Utility commands DEFINE GET LOAD	6-9 5-37 4-33 8-6 3-17 5-1 5-7 5-37 5-15 5-6 5-6 5-7 5-37 5-36 5-13 5-6	Header page OS/32 Spooler I,J,K Input spooling control statements facilities L List reports. See error reports. LOAD command Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Disk Dump Dump Print Error Reporting M,N Magnetic tape format	2-1 2-1 4-5 8-4 3-6 6-2 7-2 5-6
END command Accounting Reporting Disk Dump Error Reporting End of task codes Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Error Reporting Utility capabilites defining memory ending a task error reports generating reports input file loading MCD file pausing a task saving to archival file selecting data starting Error Reporting Utility commands DEFINE GET LOAD messages	6-9 5-37 4-33 8-6 3-17 5-1 5-7 5-15 5-6 5-6 5-7 5-37 5-36 5-13 5-6 5-7 5-6 5-7 5-6 5-7	Header page OS/32 Spooler I,J,K Input spooling control statements facilities L List reports. See error reports. LOAD command Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Disk Dump Dump Print Error Reporting M,N Magnetic tape format file information block	2-1 2-1 4-5 8-4 3-6 6-2 7-2 5-6
END command Accounting Reporting Disk Dump Error Reporting End of task codes Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Error Reporting Utility capabilites defining memory ending a task error reports generating reports input file loading MCD file pausing a task saving to archival file selecting data starting Error Reporting Utility commands DEFINE GET LOAD messages PAUSE	6-9 5-37 4-33 8-6 3-17 5-1 5-7 5-37 5-15 5-6 5-6 5-7 5-37 5-36 5-13 5-6 5-7 5-37 5-37	Header page OS/32 Spooler I,J,K Input spooling control statements facilities L List reports. See error reports. LOAD command Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Disk Dump Dump Print Error Reporting M,N Magnetic tape format file information block for multivolume tapes	2-1 2-1 4-5 8-4 3-6 6-2 7-2 5-6
END command Accounting Reporting Disk Dump Error Reporting End of task codes Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Error Reporting Utility capabilites defining memory ending a task error reports generating reports input file loading MCD file pausing a task saving to archival file selecting data starting Error Reporting Utility commands DEFINE GET LOAD messages PAUSE REPORT	6-9 5-37 4-33 8-6 3-17 5-1 5-7 5-37 5-15 5-6 5-7 5-37 5-36 5-13 5-6 5-7 5-6 5-7 5-37 5-15	Header page OS/32 Spooler I,J,K Input spooling control statements facilities L List reports. See error reports. LOAD command Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Disk Dump Dump Print Error Reporting M,N Magnetic tape format file information block for multivolume tapes volume header	2-1 2-1 4-5 8-4 3-6 6-2 7-2 5-6
END command Accounting Reporting Disk Dump Error Reporting End of task codes Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Error Reporting Utility capabilites defining memory ending a task error reports generating reports input file loading MCD file pausing a task saving to archival file selecting data starting Error Reporting Utility commands DEFINE GET LOAD messages PAUSE	6-9 5-37 4-33 8-6 3-17 5-1 5-7 5-37 5-15 5-6 5-6 5-7 5-37 5-36 5-13 5-6 5-7 5-37 5-37	Header page OS/32 Spooler I,J,K Input spooling control statements facilities L List reports. See error reports. LOAD command Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup Disk Dump Dump Print Error Reporting M,N Magnetic tape format file information block for multivolume tapes	2-1 2-1 4-5 8-4 3-6 6-2 7-2 5-6

MARK ON command	8-1	OS/32 Spooler (Continued)	
MCD file		device status	2-13
creating	5-7	form feed	2-7
data display	5-13	header page	2-4
displaying	5-7	input spooling	2-2
sample prompt session	5-12 5-7	memory requirements	2-17
specifing	5-1	messages	2-18 2-8
Memory banks	5-2	number of devices operating instructions	2-4
blocks	5-2	operations	2-13
controller	5-3	output spooling	2-3
modules	5-3	spool queue	2-4
storage units	5-4	starting	2-5
Memory configuration file.	:	task priority	2-8
See MCD file.	i	OS/32 Spooler commands	2-1
Memory dump. See Disk Dump	i	.SPL	2-11
Utility.	1	START	2-5
Memory requirements	1	OS/32 System Support	
Disk Backup	3-5	Utilites. See Utilities.	
Disk Dump	6-1	Output spooling	
OS/32 Spooler	2-17	facilities	2-3
Messages	8-8		
Accounting Reporting	4-33		
Disk Backup	3-20	P	
Dump Print	7-9 !	2000	
Error Reporting	5-37	PAUSE command	4 03
OS/32 Spooler	2-18	Accounting Reporting	4-31
Mirror Disk Facility. See mirror disks.	į	Disk Dump	6-9 5-37
Mirror Disk Synchronization	İ	Error Reporting	5-37
Utility. See DISCSYNC.			
Mirror disks	:	Q	
DISPLAY DEVICES command	8-1	×	
MARK ON command	8-1	Oueue task priority	2-8
MARK ON command SWOP command	8-1 8-1	Queue task priority	2-8
		Queue task priority	2-8
SWOP command Model 3200MPS System Dump Print sample		Queue task priority R	2-8
SWOP command Model 3200MPS System	8-1		2-8
SWOP command Model 3200MPS System Dump Print sample Dump Print structure display	8-1 B-1 7-6	R RECORD command	
SWOP command Model 3200MPS System Dump Print sample Dump Print structure display summary error reports	8-1 B-1	R RECORD command Disk Dump	2-8 6-9
SWOP command Model 3200MPS System Dump Print sample Dump Print structure display summary error reports system detected error	8-1 B-1 7-6 5-30	R RECORD command Disk Dump REPORT command	6-9
SWOP command Model 3200MPS System Dump Print sample Dump Print structure display summary error reports system detected error reports	8-1 B-1 7-6	R RECORD command Disk Dump REPORT command Accounting Reporting	6-9 4 -20
SWOP command Model 3200MPS System Dump Print sample Dump Print structure display summary error reports system detected error reports Model 3205 System	8-1 B-1 7-6 5-30 5-21	R RECORD command Disk Dump REPORT command	6-9
SWOP command Model 3200MPS System Dump Print sample Dump Print structure display summary error reports system detected error reports Model 3205 System memory error report	8-1 B-1 7-6 5-30	R RECORD command Disk Dump REPORT command Accounting Reporting	6-9 4 -20
SWOP command Model 3200MPS System Dump Print sample Dump Print structure display summary error reports system detected error reports Model 3205 System memory error report memory error summary	8-1 B-1 7-6 5-30 5-21 5-29 1	R RECORD command Disk Dump REPORT command Accounting Reporting Error Reporting	6-9 4 -20
SWOP command Model 3200MPS System Dump Print sample Dump Print structure display summary error reports system detected error reports Model 3205 System memory error report memory error summary report	8-1 B-1 7-6 5-30 5-21 5-29 5-35	R RECORD command Disk Dump REPORT command Accounting Reporting	6-9 4 -20
SWOP command Model 3200MPS System Dump Print sample Dump Print structure display summary error reports system detected error reports Model 3205 System memory error report memory error summary report Modules	8-1	R RECORD command Disk Dump REPORT command Accounting Reporting Error Reporting	6-9 4 -20
SWOP command Model 3200MPS System Dump Print sample Dump Print structure display summary error reports system detected error reports Model 3205 System memory error report memory error summary report Modules double density storage	8-1 B-1 7-6 5-30 5-21 5-29 5-35 5-11 5-3	R RECORD command Disk Dump REPORT command Accounting Reporting Error Reporting S Sample reports	6-9 4-20 5-15
SWOP command Model 3200MPS System Dump Print sample Dump Print structure display summary error reports system detected error reports Model 3205 System memory error report memory error summary report Modules double density storage single density storage	8-1	R RECORD command Disk Dump REPORT command Accounting Reporting Error Reporting S Sample reports account summary	6-9 4 -20
SWOP command Model 3200MPS System Dump Print sample Dump Print structure display summary error reports system detected error reports Model 3205 System memory error report memory error summary report Modules double density storage	8-1 B-1 7-6 5-30 5-21 5-29 5-35 5-11 5-3 5-3	R RECORD command Disk Dump REPORT command Accounting Reporting Error Reporting S Sample reports account summary individual account	6-9 4-20 5-15
SWOP command Model 3200MPS System Dump Print sample Dump Print structure display summary error reports system detected error reports Model 3205 System memory error report memory error summary report Modules double density storage single density storage	8-1 B-1 7-6 5-30 5-21 5-29 5-35 5-11 5-3 5-3	R RECORD command Disk Dump REPORT command Accounting Reporting Error Reporting S Sample reports account summary	6-9 4-20 5-15
SWOP command Model 3200MPS System Dump Print sample Dump Print structure display summary error reports system detected error reports Model 3205 System memory error report memory error summary report Modules double density storage single density storage	8-1 B-1 7-6 5-30 5-21 5-29 5-35 5-11 5-3 5-3	R RECORD command Disk Dump REPORT command Accounting Reporting Error Reporting S Sample reports account summary individual account summary	6-9 4-20 5-15 4-25 4-27
SWOP command Model 3200MPS System Dump Print sample Dump Print structure display summary error reports system detected error reports Model 3205 System memory error report memory error summary report Modules double density storage single density storage Multiple disk back-up	8-1 B-1 7-6 5-30 5-21 5-29 5-35 5-11 5-3 5-3	R RECORD command Disk Dump REPORT command Accounting Reporting Error Reporting S Sample reports account summary individual account summary system summary SAVE command Accounting Reporting	6-9 4-20 5-15 4-25 4-27 4-23 4-29
SWOP command Model 3200MPS System Dump Print sample Dump Print structure display summary error reports system detected error reports Model 3205 System memory error report memory error summary report Modules double density storage single density storage Multiple disk back-up O Operating procedures	8-1 B-1 7-6 5-30 5-21 5-29 5-35 5-11 5-3 5-3 3-19	R RECORD command Disk Dump REPORT command Accounting Reporting Error Reporting S Sample reports account summary individual account summary system summary SAVE command Accounting Reporting Error Reporting	6-9 4-20 5-15 4-25 4-27 4-23
SWOP command Model 3200MPS System Dump Print sample Dump Print structure display summary error reports system detected error reports Model 3205 System memory error report memory error summary report Modules double density storage single density storage Multiple disk back-up O Operating procedures DISCSYNC	8-1 B-1 7-6 5-30 5-21 5-29 5-35 5-11 5-3 5-3 3-19	R RECORD command Disk Dump REPORT command Accounting Reporting Error Reporting S Sample reports account summary individual account summary system summary SAVE command Accounting Reporting Error Reporting SDSTM. See modules.	6-9 4-20 5-15 4-25 4-27 4-23 4-29 5-36
SWOP command Model 3200MPS System Dump Print sample Dump Print structure display summary error reports system detected error reports Model 3205 System memory error report memory error summary report Modules double density storage single density storage Multiple disk back-up O Operating procedures DISCSYNC Disk Backup	8-1 B-1 7-6 5-30 5-21 5-29 5-35 5-11 5-3 5-3 3-19	R RECORD command Disk Dump REPORT command Accounting Reporting Error Reporting S Sample reports account summary individual account summary system summary SAVE command Accounting Reporting Error Reporting SDSTM. See modules. Segment size increment	6-9 4-20 5-15 4-25 4-27 4-23 4-29 5-36 8-6
SWOP command Model 3200MPS System Dump Print sample Dump Print structure display summary error reports system detected error reports Model 3205 System memory error report memory error summary report Modules double density storage single density storage Multiple disk back-up O Operating procedures DISCSYNC Disk Backup Dump Print	8-1 B-1 7-6 5-30 5-21 5-29 5-35 5-11 5-3 5-3 3-19 8-3 3-5 7-5	R RECORD command Disk Dump REPORT command Accounting Reporting Error Reporting S Sample reports account summary individual account summary system summary SAVE command Accounting Reporting Error Reporting SDSTM. See modules. Segment size increment Accounting Reporting	6-9 4-20 5-15 4-25 4-27 4-23 4-29 5-36 8-6 4-33
SWOP command Model 3200MPS System Dump Print sample Dump Print structure display summary error reports system detected error reports Model 3205 System memory error report memory error summary report Modules double density storage single density storage Multiple disk back-up O Operating procedures DISCSYNC Disk Backup Dump Print OS/32 Spooler	8-1 B-1 7-6 5-30 5-21 5-29 5-35 5-11 5-3 5-3 3-19	R RECORD command Disk Dump REPORT command Accounting Reporting Error Reporting S Sample reports account summary individual account summary system summary SAVE command Accounting Reporting Error Reporting SDSTM. See modules. Segment size increment Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC	6-9 4-20 5-15 4-25 4-27 4-23 4-29 5-36 8-6 4-33 8-4
SWOP command Model 3200MPS System Dump Print sample Dump Print structure display summary error reports system detected error reports Model 3205 System memory error report memory error summary report Modules double density storage single density storage Multiple disk back-up O Operating procedures DISCSYNC Disk Backup Dump Print OS/32 Spooler OPTION command	8-1 B-1 7-6 5-30 5-21 5-29 5-35 5-11 5-3 5-3 3-19 8-3 3-5 7-5 2-4	R RECORD command Disk Dump REPORT command Accounting Reporting Error Reporting S Sample reports account summary individual account summary system summary SAVE command Accounting Reporting Error Reporting SDSTM. See modules. Segment size increment Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup	6-9 4-20 5-15 4-25 4-27 4-23 4-29 5-36 8-6 4-33
SWOP command Model 3200MPS System Dump Print sample Dump Print structure display summary error reports system detected error reports Model 3205 System memory error report memory error summary report Modules double density storage single density storage single density storage Multiple disk back-up O Operating procedures DISCSYNC Disk Backup Dump Print OS/32 Spooler OPTION command Accounting Reporting	8-1 B-1 7-6 5-30 5-21 5-29 5-35 5-11 5-3 5-3 3-19 8-3 3-5 7-5	R RECORD command Disk Dump REPORT command Accounting Reporting Error Reporting S Sample reports account summary individual account summary system summary SAVE command Accounting Reporting Error Reporting Error Reporting SDSTM. See modules. Segment size increment Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup SELECT command	6-9 4-20 5-15 4-25 4-27 4-23 4-29 5-36 8-6 4-33 8-4 3-17
SWOP command Model 3200MPS System Dump Print sample Dump Print structure display summary error reports system detected error reports Model 3205 System memory error report memory error summary report Modules double density storage single density storage Multiple disk back-up O Operating procedures DISCSYNC Disk Backup Dump Print OS/32 Spooler OPTION command Accounting Reporting OPTION subparameters	8-1 B-1 7-6 5-30 5-21 5-29 5-35 5-11 5-3 5-3 3-19 8-3 3-5 7-5 2-4 4-13	R RECORD command Disk Dump REPORT command Accounting Reporting Error Reporting S Sample reports account summary individual account summary system summary SAVE command Accounting Reporting Error Reporting Error Reporting SDSTM. See modules. Segment size increment Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup SELECT command Accounting Reporting	6-9 4-20 5-15 4-25 4-27 4-23 4-29 5-36 8-6 4-33 8-4 3-17 4-11
SWOP command Model 3200MPS System Dump Print sample Dump Print structure display summary error reports system detected error reports Model 3205 System memory error report memory error summary report Modules double density storage single density storage Multiple disk back-up O Operating procedures DISCSYNC Disk Backup Dump Print OS/32 Spooler OPTION command Accounting Reporting OPTION subparameters .SPL command	8-1 B-1 7-6 5-30 5-21 5-29 5-35 5-11 5-3 5-3 3-19 8-3 3-5 7-5 2-4 4-13	R RECORD command Disk Dump REPORT command Accounting Reporting Error Reporting S Sample reports account summary individual account summary system summary SAVE command Accounting Reporting Error Reporting Error Reporting SDSTM. See modules. Segment size increment Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup SELECT command	6-9 4-20 5-15 4-25 4-27 4-23 4-29 5-36 8-6 4-33 8-4 3-17
SWOP command Model 3200MPS System Dump Print sample Dump Print structure display summary error reports system detected error reports Model 3205 System memory error report memory error summary report Modules double density storage single density storage Multiple disk back-up O Operating procedures DISCSYNC Disk Backup Dump Print OS/32 Spooler OPTION command Accounting Reporting OPTION subparameters .SPL command START command	8-1 B-1 7-6 5-30 5-21 5-29 5-35 5-11 5-3 5-3 3-19 8-3 3-5 7-5 2-4 4-13	R RECORD command Disk Dump REPORT command Accounting Reporting Error Reporting S Sample reports account summary individual account summary system summary SAVE command Accounting Reporting Error Reporting SDSTM. See modules. Segment size increment Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup SELECT command Accounting Reporting Error Reporting	6-9 4-20 5-15 4-25 4-27 4-23 4-29 5-36 8-6 4-33 8-4 3-17 4-11 5-13
SWOP command Model 3200MPS System Dump Print sample Dump Print structure display summary error reports system detected error reports Model 3205 System memory error report memory error summary report Modules double density storage single density storage Multiple disk back-up O Operating procedures DISCSYNC Disk Backup Dump Print OS/32 Spooler OPTION command Accounting Reporting OPTION subparameters .SPL command	8-1 B-1 7-6 5-30 5-21 5-29 5-35 5-11 5-3 5-3 3-19 8-3 3-5 7-5 2-4 4-13 2-12 2-5	R RECORD command Disk Dump REPORT command Accounting Reporting Error Reporting S Sample reports account summary individual account summary system summary SAVE command Accounting Reporting Error Reporting Error Reporting SDSTM. See modules. Segment size increment Accounting Reporting DISCSYNC Disk Backup SELECT command Accounting Reporting	6-9 4-20 5-15 4-25 4-27 4-23 4-29 5-36 8-6 4-33 8-4 3-17 4-11

48-031 F00 R02 IND-3

Selective back-up operations	
(Continued) use of hyphen	3-16
.SPL command	
OS/32 Spooler SPL/32 Spooler	2-11 2-1
Spool queue	2-4
START command Accounting Reporting	4-6
DISCSYNC	8-4
Disk Backup Disk Dump	3-7 6-2
Dump Print	7-2
Error Reporting	5-6
OS/32 Spooler STM. See modules.	2-5
Summary reports	
device errors memory errors	5-33 5-34
system errors	5-30
system milestones	5-30
SWOP command System Support Utilities.	8-1
See Utilities.	
T	
TASK command	
Disk Backup	3-7
Disk Dump Dump Print	6-2 7-2
Task termination codes. See	7-2
end of task codes.	
_	
Ü	
UNDUMP command	6 7
Disk Dump Utilities	6-7
Accounting Reporting	4-1
Disk Backup Disk Dump	3-1 6-1
Dump Print	7-1
Error Reporting	5-1
Mirror Disk Synchronization	8-1
OS/32 Spooler	2-1
overview	1-1
v	
VERIFY command	
VERIFY command Disk Dump	6-8
VERIFY command	6-8 6-3
VERIFY command Disk Dump VOLUME command	
VERIFY command Disk Dump VOLUME command	
VERIFY command Disk Dump VOLUME command Disk Dump W,X,Y,Z	
VERIFY command Disk Dump VOLUME command Disk Dump	
VERIFY command Disk Dump VOLUME command Disk Dump W,X,Y,Z	6-3
VERIFY command Disk Dump VOLUME command Disk Dump W,X,Y,Z	6-3

IND-4

PERKIN-ELMER Data Systems Group

DOCUMENTATION CHANGE NOTICE

The purpose of this documentation change notice (DCN) is to provide a quick and efficient way of making changes to technical manuals before they are formally updated or revised.

The manual affected by these changes is:

48-031 F00 R02 OS/32 SYSTEM SUPPORT UTILITIES Reference Manual

Please disregard Chapter 3 of the System Support Utilities Reference Manual, 48-031 F00 R02, and refer to the attached pages for the correct documentation of the Disk Backup Utility.

The R07.2 OS/32 software package (04-082 F00 M99 R15) contains the R03-02 version of the Disk Backup Utility (03-153). However, Chapter 3 of the System Support Utilities Reference Manual, 48-031 F00 R02, documents the R04-00 version of Backup. As a result, Chapter 3 of the System Support Utilities Reference Manual, 48-031 F00 R01, has been reprinted and included here to provide documentation of the Disk Backup Utility.

When the R04-00 version of Backup is released, Chapter 3 of the System Support Utilities Reference Manual, 48-031 F00 R02, will provide accurate documentation of the new version of Backup.

The previous Appendix B, in revision R01, of this manual documented the Disk Integrity Check Utility (03-080 F00 R08-01). This utility was scheduled to be removed from OS/32, but ultimately was not. The previous Appendix B has therefore been reprinted and included here for reference. This should not be confused with the current Appendix B, entitled "Contents of Memory Produced by a Panic Dump."

CHAPTER 3 DISK BACKUP UTILITY

3.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Disk Backup Utility provides a fast method of saving files. Files can be transferred from disk to disk, disk to magnetic tape, or tape to disk. The starting parameters specified, date of backup, and the names of the files backed up are listed. All files or selected files can be saved and restored. Files changed since a given date can be saved, and files on an output device can be replaced. Optionally, the data on the backup device can be verified.

The file types supported by the Disk Backup Utility are:

- Indexed files
- Contiguous files
- Nonbuffered indexed files
- Extendable contiguous files

The primary difference between nonbuffered indexed files and indexed files is that in nonbuffered indexed files, data is moved directly between the user's buffer and the disk, avoiding the central processing unit (CPU) overhead and system space memory requirements of buffered indexed files. As a result, each logical record starts on a physical sector boundary. Some unused space might exist between the logical records.

Extendable contiguous files have essentially the same features as contiguous files, with one important exception: they are extendable up to the capacity limit of the disk. By making suitable choices of block sizes, random access performance of these files will be equivalent to that of contiguous files.

See the OS/32 Application Level Programmer Reference Manual for a full explanation of supported file types.

48-031 F00 R01 3-1

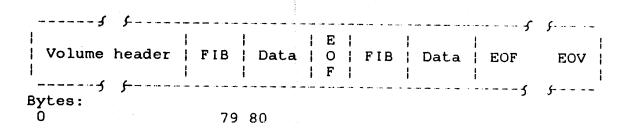
When transferring files from one disk to another, the Disk Backup Utility writes the files onto the destination disk in a contiguous manner as long as there are no bad sectors. This minimizes access time on the destination disk for indexed files and maximizes the amount of contiguous free space on the destination disk. The Disk Backup Utility can copy the files onto an empty destination disk or onto a disk already containing files.

The Disk Backup Utility performs the following functions:

- Directly transfers files from one disk to another; the output disk serves as a backup of the original
- Transfers files from an input disk to an intermediate magnetic tape device; the magnetic tapes are used as a backup
- Appends files from an input disk to a magnetic tape containing previously backed up files; backup can be requested to locate the end of previously backed up files on the tape or can be notified that the tape is already positioned for the current backup operation
- Restores the data from the intermediate device to an output disk
- Verifies data copied during the backup operation
- Verifies data that was copied during a previous execution of the utility
- Selectively dumps individual files from disk to disk or from disk to tape
- Modifies the account numbers of files dumped from various accounts to one single account number during a disk to disk or disk to tape backup procedure
- Selectively restores files from tape to disk
- Modifies the account numbers of selectively restored files from various accounts to one single account number during a disk to disk or tape to disk restore procedure
- Selectively dumps files changed since a given time
- Deletes and replaces files on an output disk
- Transfers files created under OS/32 to OS/16 media or vice versa
- Displays the starting parameter specified, date of the Disk Backup Utility operation, and names of files backed up

3.2 DISK BACKUP UTILITY MAGNETIC TAPE FORMAT

When copying files onto magnetic tape, the output tape created by the Disk Backup Utility is in the following format:



Fields:

Volume header is 80 bytes long and contains the following fields:

- Disk volume (volume name of input disk)
- Sequence number of tape, starting with 1
- Number of blocks written on the preceding tape
- Size of buffer used to transfer data
- Revision and update number of backup used
- Start options specified
- Date files backed up

FIB (file information block)

provides information relative to the file. It precedes the data of each file and contains the fields listed below.

- Filename, extension, and account number
- File type
- Keys
- Logical record length
- For contiguous and extendable contiguous files, the number of records

- For indexed and nonbuffered indexed files, data block size and index block size
- Date and time the file was created
- Date and time the file was last changed

Data indicates the disk block image of the data on the file

EOF indicates end of file

EOV indicates end of volume

NOTE

If a very large buffer size is specified in the START command, the user must ensure that the tape has a sufficient length of trailer following the end of tape marker or the tape might run off the reel in an attempt to write the last record.

For multivolume tapes; e.g., backup using two tapes, an EOV is written on the first tape and the following message is displayed:

PLEASE MOUNT TAPE NUMBER XX

The volume header is written to the new tape and the remaining data is copied. The format is:

TAPE 1							
Volume header							
1	1	- 1	l	ł	i	i	i

TAPE 2
the control of the co
Volume header Remaining data EOF EOV

3.3 DISK BACKUP UTILITY REQUIREMENTS

The Disk Backup Utility requires:

- approximately 17kb of memory, plus additional memory required for buffers;
- a console device;
- at least one currently supported disk device and an additional disk or magnetic tape; and
- the version of the operating system with which the utility was released.

The Disk Backup Utility uses any additional memory available up to CTOP to expand its buffers. Utility execution times are a function of buffer size and decrease as buffer size increases.

3.4 OPERATING PROCEDURES

The Disk Backup Utility executes as a privileged user task (u-task) and must be built as such by using Link. Use of the SYSSPACE command ensures sufficient system space for copying files with large block sizes. See the OS/32 Link Reference Manual for further information on the SYSSPACE command.

If the user wishes to run the Backup Utility from the MTM terminal, their account must be authorized with bare disk privileges and file account privileges.

To reduce the possibility of errors in a data transfer to magnetic tape, the recommended blocking factors are:

RECORDING	BLOCKING	
DENS I TY	FACTOR	
800 BPI	12.5K	
1600 BPI	25.0K	
6250 BPI	100.0K	

These blocking factors refer to the size of the blocks on tape and are controlled by the SIZE parameter of the START command.

Using larger blocking factors than those recommended gains little additional storage space and results in an insignificant reduction in processing time. However, it does increase the probability of data transfer errors resulting in verify errors.

48-031 FOO ROL

All disks used by the Disk Backup Utility must be marked online. The input disk can be marked online protected. When performing a backup from a fixed disk to a removable disk, the fixed disk must always be marked online protected, provided the disks are on the same disk drive. If the input disk is online protected, users can read from, but not write to, any files on the volume. If the input disk is not protected, users can read from and write to all files on the volume.

The Disk Backup Utility runs faster if the disks are marked on with the secondary directory option. If the secondary directory option is used on an output disk, an expansion factor should be used to ensure that no directory overflow occurs. (Default for the expansion factor is 100 files.)

If the Disk Backup Utility attempts to copy a file that is currently assigned with write privileges, a message is output indicating the file cannot be copied. If option SKIP is in effect, the program skips to the next file without pausing. If option SKIP is not in effect, the Disk Backup Utility pauses after logging the message. At this point, the condition can be corrected by closing the file. When the utility is continued, it attempts to copy the same file.

The integrity of all files is assumed. To guarantee successful execution of the program, either the output disk must be initialized prior to executing the Disk Backup Utility or, if files are to be restored in selective mode, the disk must be in a valid state. Initialization ensures that any bad sectors on the disk are avoided during the operation and that all file entries are removed from the disk directory. The integrity of a disk is ensured by executing either the Fastchek Utility or the Disk Integrity Check Utility. See Appendix B in this manual or the Fastchek Reference Manual for more details on these utilities.

NOTE

The Disk Backup Utility does not save temporary, spool, SYSTEM.DIR, or PACKINFO.DIR files. All filenames are output to the list device as they are copied, which provides the operator with a log of the files contained on a given tape.

Follow the procedure listed below to load and start the Disk Backup Utility:

1. Load the Disk Backup Utility using the LOAD command as follows:

LOAD BACKUP, n

n

is the segment size increment, which is the maximum space available to the task (in kb).

2. Select backup as the current task using the TASK command as follows:

TASK BACKUP

- 3. If an empty disk is used as an output device, it must be already initialized using the Fastchek Utility or the Disk Initializer Utility. See the OS/32 Fastchek Reference Manual or Appendix A of this manual for more details on these utilities.
- 4. Mark the disk used as input online, (optionally) protected using the MARK command as follows:

MARK dm:, ON

or

MARK dm:, ON, PROTECT

5. Use the MARK command to mark the output disk online:

MARK dm:,ON

Use of the secondary directory option (CD) to mark the input and output disks online will achieve improved performance. The format of the commands are as follows:

MARK dm:,ON,,CD

or

MARK dm:, ON, PROTECT, CD

These commands, using the secondary directory option (CD), are to be used in place of the other commands (listed in procedures 4 and 5 above) to achieve improved performance.

6. Start the Disk Backup Utility using the START command. Filenames are read until an end of data indicator (/* or ./) is found or until the maximum number of files that can be selected in one operation (40 if size was not specified in the START command) is found.

Format:

Parameters:

LIST=

SIZE=

IN= dev: is the device mnemonic of the input device (the device from which data is copied). This device is assigned for sharable read only to logical unit 1 (lul).

OUT= dev: is the device mnemonic of the output device (the device to which data is copied). The utility assigns lu2 SRO for disk to disk copies; SRO for tape to disk copies; and ERW for disk to tape copies.

END indicates stop scanning parameters (not needed unless COMMAND=fd is being used).

fd is optional in the START command but a required assignment. fd is the file descriptor of the list device for filenames and messages. The list device may be preassigned by the user to lu7. If entered in the START command, the list device is assigned for sharable write only to lu7.

n is the buffer size in kb requested for disk to tape operation. The default size is 13kb. n is a decimal number with optional decimal places; e.g., 16.50. COMMAND=

fd is the input device from which additional parameters are to be taken. This allows the user to continue entering more arguments after the START parameter line is filled. COMMAND=fd may appear anywhere in the START parameter list. All parameters in the list are processed. After processing the START parameter list, additional parameters are read from the specified fd. The parameters are in the same format as the START parameter list and are processed until the parameter END is encountered.

DELETE/ NODATECHECK If DELETE is specified, the file on the output disk is deleted and replaced, only if the last written date indicates it is an older version than the file on the input medium. The additional parameter NODATECHECK overrides this provision.

If DELETE is specified and the file on the output disk is not an older version than the one on the input medium, BACKUP will display an error message and pause. Specification of DELETE and SKIP will cause the file to be skipped unless other errors are encountered.

The list of backed up files output during the Disk Backup Utility operation indicates if a file was deleted and replaced. It also indicates if a file was not deleted due to a date check. If DELETE and SKIP are specified, files already existing on the output disk are deleted. Files are only skipped if other errors are encountered.

NOTE

When the DELETE parameter is specified with the START command, program operation is slower.

VERIFY

indicates that data on the input and output devices is verified after all files have been copied. If the data does not verify, the nonverifying records from both files are output to the list device along with an error message.

COUNT

is a decimal number that indicates the number of records in a file that must fail to verify for Backup to skip the remainder of the file. If omitted, 5 is the default.

VO

indicates data on the input and output devices is verified only. No copy operation is performed. Any records that do not verify are output to the list device.

ABORT

terminates program if non-zero status is returned following an I/O operation or when allocating or assigning a file. If ABORT or SKIP is not specified, the task pauses.

SKIP

any files that cannot be successfully assigned on the output disk by the Disk Backup Utility are not transferred. The files are identified in an error message and the program skips to the next file instead of pausing. If any files were skipped during the copy operation, a message is generated and verify is not performed. If neither SKIP nor ABORT is specified, the task is paused.

If SKIP is in effect and an I/O error is encountered on the tape during a tape to disk restore, the current file being restored is closed as is, and the restore is continued at the next file. If verify is the current operation, the file is not verified.

ACCOUNT=

specifies the account number to which all files being backed up or restored are to be changed. Backup reads the file from the input device, changes the account number to the specified account number, and sends the file to the output device.

SINCE

mon/dd/yy is the name of the month, day, hh:mm:ss is the hour, minutes, and This option enables the user to back seconds. up or restore files changed since The first three letters in specified date. the name of the month must be entered; the complete name can be entered. The month mnemonic should be followed by a slash and a two digit number for the day. The day should be followed by a slash and a two digit number for the year. The date can be entered with the month or day first. If the SINCE option is not specified, then no check is made of the date when a file was last changed. If the SINCE option is used in conjunction with the SELECT option, a file must have been changed since the given date and must match a SELECT entry in order to be backed up or restored.

SELECT=

fd selectively copies or restores, and/or verifies, files from disk to disk, disk to tape, or tape to disk. fd is the file or device from which filenames to be restored or verified are specified or entered. The Disk Backup Utility assigns this fd to lu5.

The number of select entries that can be entered in an operation is limited by the segment size. Up to 40 select entries can be entered without additional memory from the segment size increment. Each additional select file in excess of 40 requires 16 additional bytes of memory. The SELECT option can be used in conjunction with the SINCE option, in which case the file must match a SELECT entry and must have been changed since the given date.

APPEND

specifies that during a disk to magnetic tape backup operation, Backup is notified that the magnetic tape output device contains backup format data and that additional backup files are to be added. Backup scans the tape for the end of volume mark. It removes the mark and begins the current backup operation. The end of volume mark is rewritten after the last file is backed up. This option disables the VERIFY option.

POSITION

specifies that during a disk to tape backup operation, Backup is notified that the magnetic tape output device contains backup format data, the files are to be appended to the tape, and the tape is already positioned at the end of volume mark. The tape is backspaced one record, the end of volume mark is removed, and the current backup operation begins. The end of volume mark is rewritten after the last file is backed up. This option disables the VERIFY option.

NOREWIND

specifies that during a disk to tape backup or restore operation, Backup is notified that the magnetic tape output device is positioned at the point where the current backup operation is to begin. If writing to the tape, backup will write a backup format volume header followed by the files to be backed up. If Backup reads from the tape, the first record encountered on the tape must be a backup format volume header. This option disables the VERIFY option.

CAUTION

BECAUSE BACKUP ASSUMES THAT THE TAPE IS PREPOSITIONED WHEN THE POSITION OR NOREWIND PARAMETERS ARE ENTERED, CAUTION SHOULD BE EXERCISED WHEN USING THESE OPTIONS. IF THE TAPE IS NOT CORRECTLY POSITIONED, PREVIOUSLY BACKED UP FILES COULD BE OVERWRITTEN AND LOST.

NEWDATE

specifies that the date created and date last written for each backed up file are updated to make them current dates.

Functional Details:

When started, the Disk Backup Utility prints the message:

PERKIN-ELMER OS/32 BACKUP 03-153 Rxx-yy

where xx and yy identify the revision level of the Disk Backup Utility.

If the SELECT=fd parameter is specified in the START statement, a message displaying the maximum number of SELECT entries is output to the console and list device. Filenames (to be selected) are then read from the specified file or device (fd), until an end of data indicator (/* or ./) is found, or until the maximum number of files that can be selected in one operation (default = 40 files) is reached. More than one select filename can be specified per 80-byte input record by separating the fds by commas (,) or by semicolons (;). After all filenames have been entered, the Disk Backup Utility starts the requested operation.

This header is output on the list device:

BACKUP xx-yy DATE RUN datetime Volume xxxx Size xx.xx

On a disk to disk or disk to tape operation, the volume name of the input device is displayed. If a tape restore is being done, the volume name displayed is the name of the output disk.

Backup then proceeds with the requested operation. Upon successful completion this message is printed:

END OF TASK CODE = 0

If any errors (other than a verify error) occur, this message is logged on the system console and printed on the list device:

END OF TASK CODE = 1

If an error occurs during a verify operation, this message is logged on the system console and printed on the list device:

END OF TASK CODE = 2

When a tape restore is successful, the following message is generated using information supplied from the original disk to tape operation.

BACKUP INFORMATION FROM TAPE:

BACKUP xx-yy DATE RUN date time VOLUME xxxx SIZE xx.xx

CAUTION

WHEN RESTORING FILES TO DISK FROM MAGNETIC TAPE, ALWAYS REMOVE THE WRITE RING FROM THE TAPE PRIOR TO MOUNTING THE TAPE. THIS PRECLUDES THE POSSIBILITY OF INADVERTENTLY WRITING ON AN ALREADY BACKED UP TAPE AND THE SUBSEQUENT LOSS OF FILES.

48-031 F00 R01 3-13

When selecting files for a backup or restore operation, it is possible to reduce the number of repetitive filename entries by using partial filenames. A hyphen (-) in the filename specifies that all files starting with the characters preceding the hyphen are to be be backed up or restored, subject to any restrictions specified in the extension or account number fields.

Examples:

CAL32-

selects for backup or restore operations all files whose first five characters are CAL32.

TESTPROG-

selects for backup or restore operations all files named TESTPROG with any extensions.

The asterisk character (*) requests that all files with matching characters in the same positions as those entered be selected.

Examples:

CAL32***

selects for backup or restore operations all files between five and eight characters in length whose first five characters are CAL32.

****32.OBJ

selects for backup or restore operations all files with a filename containing six characters whose fifth and sixth characters are 32 and whose extension is OBJ.

The characters * and - can be combined to further delimit selected files.

Example:

CAL**1-

selects for backup or restore operations all files whose first three characters are CAL and whose sixth character is I with any extension.

When selectively restoring files from magnetic tape to disk, it is not necessary to read tapes prior to the tape containing the first file to be restored or verified. The program may be started with the first tape containing files to be restored or verified; whether that tape is the second, third, fourth, etc., tape of a set. Once the restore operation has begun, however, succeeding tapes must be mounted and read consecutively.

Examples:

START, IN=DSC2:, OUT=DSC1:, VERIFY, A, LIST=PR:

Copies DSC2: to DSC1:, verifies, aborts on errors and sends listing to PR:

ASSIGN 7, PR:

START, OUT=DSC1:, IN=DSC2:, VE

Preassigns list device to lu7; copies DSC2 to DSC1, and verifies.

START , IN=DSC1:, OUT=MAG1:, LIST=PR:, SIZ=4.5, VE, A

Copies disk to tape, buffer size = 4.5kb, verifies, aborts on errors, sends listing to PR:.

START , IN=MAG1:, OUT=DSC2:, LIST=PR:, A, VE, DEL

Copies tape to disk, aborts on errors. If filenames match, restores only if the file from tape has a more recent date.

START , IN=MAG1:, OUT=DSC2:, LI=PR:, VO

Verifies files from tape to disk but does not copy files.

START , IN=DSC5:, OUT=MAG1:, L=PR:, SEL=CON:

Selectively backs up files from disk to tape and reads filenames from the console (CON:).

START ,COMMAND=CON:,IN=DSC1:
BACKUP >OUT=MAG1:,LIST=PR:
BACKUP >SINCE=MAR/17/83,12:30
BACKUP >VERI,END

Copies all files from disk changed since March 17, 1983, at 12:30 to tape.

3.4.1 Multiple Disk Backup

Backup of data from the fixed disk to the removable disk may require the use of multiple removable disks because the removable disk has a much smaller storage capacity than the fixed disk.

NOTE

Fixed disk to removable disk backup operations must be performed in a stand-alone environment with no other tasks running on the system. If other tasks are running while Backup is being performed, the system does not allow the user to mark the fixed disk off.

When Backup has filled a disk, the following message is displayed:

PLEASE MARK OFF THE INPUT DISK

PLEASE MARK OFF THE OUTPUT DISK AND MOUNT NEXT DISK VOLUME TASK PAUSED

Follow this procedure to replace the removable disk and continue the backup operation:

- 1. Mark off the removable disk, using the MARK command.
- 2. Mark off the fixed disk, using the MARK command.
- 3. Power-down the drive.
- Remove the removable disk and mount the next removable disk to be used.
- 5. Power-up the drive.
- 6. Mark the fixed disk on protect, using the MARK command.
- 7. Mark the removable disk on, using the MARK command.
- 8. Continue Backup, using the CONTINUE command.

Backup will not split a file between two disks. If backup cannot fit the entire file onto a disk, it will request that a new disk be mounted. Backup will then write the entire file onto the new disk. A file can be no larger than the total storage capacity of the output disk.

Disks that already have files residing on them can be used in Backup operations. Backup will not overwrite these files, but will use the remaining free space on the disk.

3.5 MESSAGES

ASSIGN ERROR FILE fn/message

indicates that bad status was encountered while trying to assign to a device through the START command or while trying to allocate or assign a file. This message specifies the type of error depending on returned SVC 7 status.

DATE-ERR

indicates invalid day, year, or month in START command.

DEVICE UNAVAILABLE FOR EXCLUSIVE USE:xxxx

indicates that device cannot be accessed exclusively; xxxx=device.

ENTER FILENAMES TO BE COPIED

indicates program request for filenames that are to be restored. If lu5 is assigned to the console, a prompt is output.

ENTER FILENAMES TO BE VERIFIED

indicates program request for filenames that are to be verified only. If lu5 is assigned to the console, a prompt is output.

FD-ERR

indicates invalid fd in START command.

FORM-ERR

indicates syntax error in START command.

48-031 F00 R01 3-17

INCORRECT NUMBER OF RECORDS TRANSFERRED

indicates that the number of data blocks written on the previous tape during a multivolume disk to tape operation is not equal to the number of data blocks read during tape to disk operation.

INPUT DISC CONTAINS NO FILES

indicates that no directory was found on input disk.

INPUT DISK MUST BE MARKED ON "PROTECT"

indicates that in an attempt to backup data from a fixed disk of a 10Mb disk to a removable disk of the same pack, the input was not marked online with a protected status. Backup pauses. The input disk must be marked OFF and then marked ON PROTECTED, and the task continued.

INSUFFICIENT MEMORY

1

1

indicates that not enough memory is available. Reload the program into a larger segment and restart.

INVALID DEVICE CODE

indicates use of an invalid device code or that a magnetic tape is specified as both the input and output device.

INVALID FILE TYPE, FILE fn NOT TRANSFERRED

indicates that file type of file fn is not contiguous or indexed.

INVALID TAPE VOLUME xxxx, EXPECTING xxxx

indicates that the currently mounted multivolume tape has not been created from the same input disk.

I/O ERROR LU=xx STATUS=yy ON fd:fn.ext

indicates that an I/O error was encountered during an SVC l read or write operation from a device or file. The luis xx; yy is the error status.

LU xx UNASSIGNED

indicates that the input, output or list device was not assigned.

MARK INPUT DISC ON

indicates that input disk has not been marked on.

MARK OUTPUT DISC ON

indicates that the output disk is offline.

NON-VERIFY: FILE fn LOGICAL UNIT x: RECORD NUMBER xxxx indicates that data in the file fn does not verify.

OPTION VERIFY

indicates that the program started a verify routine.

OS/32 BACKUP xx-yy

indicates that the program is operational. The program's revision level is xx; yy is the update level within the revision.

OS/32 Rxx-yy REQUIRED

indicates that backup is being run on an incompatible operating system. Revision xx-yy or higher of the operating system is required.

PLEASE MARK OFF THE INPUT DISC

PLEASE MARK OFF THE OUTPUT DISC AND MOUNT NEXT DISC VOLUME

indicates that the end of volume was reached before all files were copied and another volume must be mounted.

PLEASE MOUNT TAPE NUMBER XX

indicates that the end of a tape was reached before all files were copied or verified, or the tape currently mounted is not the first tape at the start of the verify routine.

48-031 FOO ROL

SELECTED FILES EXCEED MAXIMUM

indicates that the maximum number of files allowed during selective restore/verify was exceeded.

SELECTED FILES NOT COPIED

fn

•

indicates that specified files were not found on the disk or tape after a selective restore operation. All filenames not processed are listed following this message.

SELECTED FILES NOT VERIFIED

fn

•

indicates that the specified files were not found on the disk or tape after a selective verify operation. The filenames follow this message.

SELECTIVE RESTORE MAXIMUM ENTRIES=xxx

indicates that the mode is selective restore. The maximum number of selected entries is xxx.

SELECTIVE VERIFY MAXIMUM ENTRIES=xxx

indicates that the mode is selective verify only. The maximum number of selected entries is xxx.

SKIP IN EFFECT VERIFY IGNORED

indicates that files were skipped during the copy operation. Verify cannot be performed.

SYNTAX ERROR fn

indicates invalid syntax in filename for selective restore.

TAPE OUT OF SEQUENCE, SEQUEXX

indicates that the currently mounted tape does not have the expected sequence number. The sequence number on the volume label of the currently mounted tape is displayed.

TIME-ERR

indicates invalid hours, minutes, or seconds in the START command.

***TAPE ERROR - FOLLOWING FILE PARTIALLY RESTORED

indicates that the file was partially restored during a tape to disk restore; the remaining part of the file was skipped.

48-031 F00 R01 3-21

APPENDIX B DISK INTEGRITY CHECK UTILITY

B.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Disk Integrity Check Utility provides a means of recovering open disk files following an operating system failure. This utility is also used to restore the integrity of data on disk volumes. This condition can occur if the disk is dismounted without being marked offline. A system failure has the effect of dismounting online disk volumes. The program rebuilds the bit map and validates file pointers of indexed and contiguous files. Directory blocks with no active entries are deleted unless they were preallocated by the Disk Initializer Utility.

All temporary files are deleted. Spool files that had not been closed and sent to the Spooler are deleted. A spool file is also deleted if it was created more than 24 hours before the current date. If there are spool files more than a day old that are to be kept on the disk, an earlier date can be entered via the operating system SET TIME command before running the Disk Integrity Check Utility. Spool files with a creation date later than the current date are not deleted.

If a disk volume is inadvertently dismounted without being properly marked offline, it can only be marked online in a write protected mode; e.g., MARK Dl:,ON,PROTECT. The Disk Integrity Check Utility must be executed before the MARK command can be entered without the PROTECT option.

48-031 F00 R01 B-1

The Disk Integrity Check Utility closes all files that are assigned, sets the date last written if the file was open for write, and validates all control information on the disk. The latter function is performed in case bad data was written to the volume during a system failure. Complete volume recovery is not always possible because bad data might have been written to the volume prior to the failure. The program's output messages explain the status of individual files or the entire disk and describe what actions have been taken or attempted.

WARNING

IT IS IMPERATIVE TO RUN THE DISK INTEGRITY CHECK UTILITY WHENEVER THE INTEGRITY OF A DISK IS IN QUESTION. FAILURE TO DO SO IMMEDIATELY CAN RESULT IN THE UNNECESSARY LOSS OF DATA AND FILES.

Systems without direct access devices need only restore the operating system environment that existed prior to the system failure. No further action is required. Systems with direct access devices that did not have any direct access devices marked online at the time of the system failure can be recovered using the procedure for systems without direct access devices. It is not always possible to determine if any files were assigned; i.e., a program might have made an assignment using supervisor call 7 (SVC 7). Therefore, it is recommended that the Disk Integrity Check Utility be used on all systems with online direct access devices. Failure to execute this utility after a system failure can leave direct access volumes in a state where files can be neither assigned nor deleted.

B.2 DISK INTEGRITY CHECK UTILITY REQUIREMENTS

The Disk Integrity Check Utility requires:

- memory of 7.75kb above the operating system size, plus an optional buffer for the read check operation;
- a console device;
- a list device (can be the console device); and
- any currently supported disk device.

The Disk Integrity Check Utility is provided for the user in both object and image format. If an object version is to be used, it must be established as a privileged user task (u-task) using Link.

B-2 48-031 F00 R01

If the READCHECK option is selected, as many sectors up to one cylinder that can be accommodated into a buffer between UTOP and CTOP are read. Therefore, when READCHECK is selected, the speed of the program increases if sufficient memory is available to read one entire cylinder. See Table A-1 for optimum segment size increments.

B.3 OPERATING PROCEDURES

The following six procedures are recommended after an operating system failure for systems configured with direct access devices:

- 1. Reload the operating system.
- 2. Mark the system volume on, protected.
- 3. Load the Disk Integrity Check Utility using the LOAD command.
- 4. Select the Disk Integrity Check Utility as the current task using the TASK command.
- 5. Mark the disk to be checked offline.
- 6. Start the Disk Integrity Check Utility by using the START command.

Format:

Parameters:

dev: is the name of the device.

list fd is the file descriptor of the device or file to which the Disk Integrity Check messages are

displayed.

cLOSE specifies that all open files assigned for read only are closed. A message is printed and the files are closed, but no data is lost. An indexed file open for write causes a message to be printed; the file is not closed. In this case, the Disk Integrity Check Utility

must be rerun without the CLOSE option.

NOREADCHECK

specifies that no readcheck is performed. When the Disk Integrity Check Utility clears the bit map, all sectors previously flagged defective are freed. This option should never be specified if a disk is known or suspected to have bad sectors. If this parameter is not specified, READCHECK is the default.

READCHECK

specifies that the program is to search for bad sectors. Any bad sectors are marked as allocated in the bit map, and a message is output. The program reads as many sectors as it can, up to one cylinder, into a buffer. If zero status is returned, the next group of sectors is read. This process continues until the entire disk is checked. If non-zero status is returned, a sector by sector read is performed until the bad sectors are located.

Examples:

ST ,DSCl:,CON: Normal program with read check

ST ,DSCl: Normal program with read check (list

device was preassigned)

ST ,DSCl:,PR: Normal program with read check

ST ,DSCl:,CON:,R Normal program with read check

ST ,DSCl:,CON: Normal program

ST ,DSCl:,CON:,CLOSE Close files only

Messages:

ASSIGN ERROR CODE xx

indicates that the program attempted to assign either logical unit 1 (lul) or lu3 to their respective file descriptors. The returned SVC 7 status is xx.

BAD DIRECTORY-CHAIN BROKEN-(reason n)

indicates that a pointer to a directory block is not valid because the directory itself is no longer valid. The directory chain is broken; that is, directory entries further down the directory chain are no longer accessible to any program, and the files that they defined are lost. To obtain a list of the valid files, use the DISPLAY FILES command.

Because OS/32 R06.2 contains two new file types, nonbuffered index and extendable contiguous, the files displayed by the DISPLAY FILES command might have files displayed under an NB or EC heading. See Chapter 3 for an explanation of the two new file types supported.

- Invalid pointer to directory block (reason 2).
- Unable to mark a directory block as allocated in the bit map (reason 1).

BAD FILENAME filename

indicates that a filename does not conform to the operating system naming conventions. The file is deleted.

BAD PACK-REINITIALIZE

indicates that the disk cannot be checked because an input/output (I/O) error (other than write-protect) was encountered.

BAD SECTOR, LBA=nnnnn

indicates that a bad sector was found during a read check operation. The sector is marked as allocated in the bit map. The hexadecimal logical block address is nnnnnn.

CHAIN BROKEN ON FILE filename

indicates that either:

- when examining an indexed file, the forward pointer of the last index block was not zero. This causes the last forward pointer to be reset to zero. The first sector of the last index block is rewritten, or
- the backward pointer of an index block did not point to the previous index block. The FILE filename DELETED message is then printed.

DATA POINTERS FOLLOWING LAST POINTER NOT ZERO, FILE filename

indicates that the data block pointers following the last calculated pointer in an indexed file were non-zero.

48-031 F00 R01 B-5

DEVICE NOT DISC

indicates that lul is not assigned to a disk, or the first fd in the START command is not a disk fd.

DISCCHECK xx-yy

indicates that the program is operational. The current revision level of the Disk Integrity Check Utility is xx; yy is the update level within the revision.

FD-ERR

indicates that an invalid fd or volume name was issued in the START command.

FILE filename ASSIGNED FOR WRITE, COUNTS NOT RESET

indicates that non-zero write counts were found in an indexed file during execution of the CLOSE option. The integrity of the disk has not been restored and the program must be re-executed without the CLOSE option.

FILE filename DELETED-(reason n)

indicates that a previously active directory entry was marked inactive. This message is issued for one of the following seven reasons:

- An invalid directory pointer (reason 2)
- Spool file not closed (reason 6)
- Spool file more than a day old (reason 7)
- An invalid file type
- Unable to mark a used sector as allocated in the bit map (reason 1)
- A contiguous file with the last logical block address less than the first logical block address (reason 5)
- Temporary file (reason 9)

This message is output for an indexed file if:

- An invalid block size was encountered
- The index or data pointers are invalid (reason 2)
- The calculated number of data blocks does not agree with the actual number of data blocks between the first and last logical block addresses
- Unable to read index block (reason 4)
- The first data block address (FLBA) is 0, but the number of logical records is nonzero (reason 3)
- The last data pointer is not contained in the last index block (reason 8)
- A backward pointer of an index block does not point to the previous index block

FORM-ERR

indicates the options in the START command do not conform to specifications.

INCORRECT BLOCK COUNT ON FILE filename

indicates that the calculated block count does not equal the actual number of data blocks for an indexed file. This message is followed by message FILE filename DELETED.

INVALID BLOCKSIZE OF ZERO ON FILE filename

indicates that the blocksize field in the directory is zero for an indexed file. The file is deleted.

INVALID FILE TYPE, FILE filename

indicates that the file type field in the directory is not contiguous or indexed. The file is deleted.

IO ERROR sadd

indicates that a non-zero status was received. The program is then paused. The device independent status is ss; dd is the device dependent status.

48-031 F00 R01 B-7

IO ERROR ssdd LBA=nnnnnn

indicates that a non-zero status was received while trying to read or write a sector on the disk. The device independent status is ss; dd is the device dependent status; nnnnn is the hexadecimal logical block address.

OS/32 Rxx-yy REQUIRED

indicates that this version of the Disk Integrity Check Utility is being run on an incompatible operating system. Revision xx-yy or higher of the operating system is required.

PACK IS HARDWARE PROTECTED

indicates that the disk cannot be checked because the pack is hardware protected.

POTENTIAL LOST DATA ON FILE filename

indicates that a file was restored to a valid state and closed by the program. If the file was open for write, the date last written is set to the current date. There could be a potential loss of data.

PERKIN-ELMER

PUBLICATION COMMENT FORM

We try to make our publications easy to understand and free of errors. Our users are an integral source of information for improving future revisions. Please use this postage paid form to send us comments. corrections, suggestions, etc.

1.	Publication number
2.	Title of publication
3.	Describe, providing page numbers, any technical errors you found. Attach additional sheet if neccessary.
4.	Was the publication easy to understand? If no, why not?
5.	Were illustrations adequate?
6 .	What additions or deletions would you suggest?
7.	Other comments:
Fron	n Date
Posi	ition/Title
Company	
Add	ress

FOLD 1

FOLD

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE

UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS

PERMIT NO. 22

OCEANPORT, N.J.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PERKIN-ELMER

Data Systems Group 106 Apple Street Tinton Falls, NJ 07724

ATTN:

FOLD

TECHNICAL SYSTEMS PUBLICATIONS DEPT.

FOLD